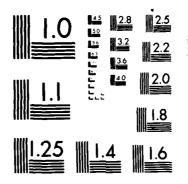
USER-FRIE DESIGN SY B J SHEPI	NDLÝ SYNTAX STEM(U) NAV	DIRECTED AL POSTGR	INPUT T ADUATE S	0 A CO CHOOL	MPUTER MONTER	REY CA	1/3	2 .
D V SIIEKE	NL							
								:
	USER-FRIE DESIGN SY B J SHERL	USER-FRIENDLÝ SYNTAX DESIGN SYSTEM(U) NAV B J SHERLOCK JUN 83	USER-FRIENDLÝ SYNTAX DIRECTED DESIGN SYSTEM(U) NAVAL POSTGR B J SHERLOCK JUN 83	USER-FRIENDLÝ SYNTAX DIRECTED INPUT T DESIGN SYSTEM(U) NAVAL POSTGRAĐUATE S B J SHERLOCK JUN 83	USER-FRIENDLÝ SYNTAX DIRECTED INPUT TO A CO DESIGN SYSTEM(U) NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL B J SHERLOCK JUN 83	B J SHERLOCK JUN 83	USER-FRIENDLÝ SYNTAX DIRECTED INPUT TO A COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN SYSTEMKU) NAVAL POSTGRAĐUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA B J SHERLOCK JUN 83  F/G 9/2	USER-FRIENDLÝ SYNTAX DIRECTED INPUT TO A COMPUTER AIDED 1/2 DESIGN SYSTEM(U) NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA B J SHERLOCK JUN 83  F/G 9/2 NL

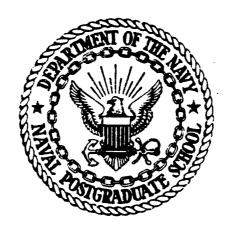


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



# NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



# THESIS

USER-FRIENDLY, SYNTAX DIRECTED INPUT TO A COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN SYSTEM

bу

Barbara J. Sherlock

June, 1983

Thesis Advisor:

Alan Ross

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

Copy available to DTIC does not permit fully legible reproduction

# **DISCLAIMER NOTICE**

THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

#### SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE									
Z. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER								
	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED								
	Master's Thesis; June 1983								
3 y 3 c c iii	5. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER								
	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(#)								
	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS								
	12. REPORT DATE								
	June 1983								
	13. NUMBER OF PAGES								
from Controlling Office)	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)								
	Unclassified								
	154. DECLASSIFICATION DOWNGRADING								

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Black 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

User-friendly, syntax directed editor, computer aided design, microprocessor control systems, man-machine interface, control system design automation, design environment, workstation, Computer hardware design languages.

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

This paper describes the development of a user-friendly, syntax directed input module of a computer aided design system. Color and dialogue are used to maximize user understanding and ease of interface, and minimize the opportunity for error. As a result, it is possible for the user to concentrate on the higher level aspects of the design, and allow the system to handle the routine details,

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

#### User-Friendly, Syntax Directed Input to a Computer Aided Design System

bу

Earbara J. Sherlock
Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy
B.A., Wellesley College, 1972
M.B.A., Fepperdine University, 1975

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

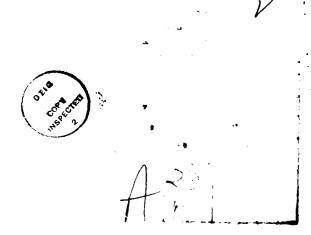
from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL June, 1983

Author:	Suban 1 Shubel
Approved by:	Clan a Moss Thesis Advisor
	Die E Zale
	Second Reader
***	Danie C. Hsiao
	Chairman, Department of Computer Science
	Keele T. Marshall
	Dean of Information and Policy Sciences

# ABSTRACT

This paper describes the development of a user-friendly, syntax directed input module of a computer aided design system. Color and dialogue are used to maximize user understanding and ease of interface, and minimize the opportunity for error. As a result, it is possible for the user to concentrate on the higher level aspects of the design, and allow the system to handle the routine details.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INIR	CDUC	T	IO	N	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8
	A.	THE	P	RO	ВL	ΕŅ	1	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8
	₽.	FREV	Ι	OU	S	ΑŢ	T	ME	T	S	A	T	A	so	L	JT	IO	N		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9
		1.	Q	ue	r y	1	an	gu	ıa	ge	S			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	ç
		2.	C	o m	рu	t٤	I	Ai	.a	еđ	į	De	s	ign	Į.	Sy	st	e I	ıs			•	•	•	•	•	10
	c.	THE	C	UR	RΞ	N I	: s	II	'ប	ΑT	!I	o n		IN	C	MC	Pσ	T E	ER	Ä	II	ED	) [	ES	IG	N	14
	D.	1HIS		PR	ΟJ	EC	T	•	•	•		•	0	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	15
II.	EACK	e ro u	N	ם	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	-	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17
	A.	HARD	W	AR	E	E E	SI	GN	ī	LA	N	GIJ	Ą	GES		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17
		1.	C	DL		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18
		2.	A	ΗP	L	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19
		3.	D	DL		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20
		4.	S	DL		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20
		5.	••	S"		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21
		6.	I	ΞP		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	21
		7.	C	ON.	L À	N	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	23
		٤.	C	SD	L	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24
	В.	e an -	H	AC	ΗI	N E	I	NI	E	RF	'A	CE		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25
		1.	D	ia	10	gı	le	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25
		2.	T	he	Ü	SE	r	an	đ	U	s	er	1	Psy	C	ho	10	gy	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	27
		3.	C	CIL	ma	nd	L	an	g	ua	g	es		•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	3 1
		4.	F	ee	đЪ	ac	k	31	đ	3	r	TO	=	На	n	<b>d1</b>	in	g			•	•	•		•	•	34
		5.	D	is	p1	аy	,	•	•	•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	35
III.	DESI	GN.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	37
	λ.	fre L	I	MI	N A	FI	. A	SS	ប	ME	T	IO	N.	S	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	37
	E.	C ES I	G	N	C R	II	ER	IA	1	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	38
	C	SPFI	т	MT	M A	t v	י ה	P (	·т	ST	'n	MC															3.5

		1.	C	cw E	u	teI	:	Sy	S	te	m	S	e]	.ec	t.	ion	l.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	39
		2.	2:	rog	r	a na	i	ng		La	n 9	gu	a ç	ja	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	39
		3.	De	esi	.g	n M	le	th	0	đo	10	og	y	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40
	D.	SYSI	E	<b>9</b> C	0	MEC	N	ΞN	T	s			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	42
		1.	D.	esi	g i	n I	.a	ng	u	ag	е		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		42
		2.	បៈ	se I	: !	Cia	1	cg	u	e	aı	nd	C	ou	<b>m</b> :	and	1	Lan	gu	ıaç	l ə	•	•	•	•	46
		3.	S	cre	e	n I	ì	sp	1	аy		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		49
	E.	EASI	C	IN	P	IU	A	N D		ou	T	9 U	T	51	E	₽S	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	49
IV.	T # F T	E ME N	. m.	1 CT T		N																				<b>C 1</b>
14.	IEFL.										•	•	•	•	-	_	-	•	-	-	_	-	-	•		51
	A .	EATA										•				•										
	В.	FROG															•	-	-	-	•	•	•			51
		1.		esi	-													•								53
				€C0				•	-			-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			53
		3.		cre													•	•								54
		4.		ext						-		•	•	•	•	-	•	-		_	•	_	_			54
						•										•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			54
				enu													•				•					54
						a y		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
		8.	C I	hec	k	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	55
		9.	CI	han	g	€ .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	55
		10.	Ξï	ntI	Ä	Fi	.1	es		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	55
		11.	F:	ile	3	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	56
		12.	C	CD A	· a :	ΣŢ		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5ó
	С.	SCRE	E	N L	<b>A</b> :	YOU	T		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	56
	D.	SYST	E (	M O	P	EBA	T	IO	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	56
	E.	E RRO	3	CH	E	CKI	K	G	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	58
		1.	M	en u	1 1	Ent	ï	y	C.	he	¢)	s		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	58
		2.	Sı	ıdı	0 1	ıti	n.	3	Ŋ	a m	€	С	'n٩	ck	<u> </u>	ng	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	59
		3.	S	tat	. e :	ien	t	C	0	<b>n</b> P	C:	ı e	n t	: 0	h	eck	ii	ıg	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60
		4.	C	cmp	1	eti	.0	n (	C.	he	ci	C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60
		5.	F:	ile	! !	Nct	a	ti	0	n		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	61
		6.	2 :	xi t	. (	Che	C	k .	•	•				•	•	•		•			•	•	•			61

٧.	CONC	LUS	I O NS	5 A	ND	R	ECC	M	1E N	DA	TIC	N C	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	62
	A.	GOA	LS	P	TB:	E	PRO	JE	ECT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	62
	B.	P RO	B L E	1 A	RE	AS	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	62
	С.	FUT	JRE	WO	FK			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	64
LIST C	F REF	FRE	NC ES	5	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	66
APPENC	IX A:	C	S D / I	A D A	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	74
APP END:	IX E:	\$ 3	YSTI	M	CU!	ΤP	UT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>7</b> 5
APPEND	IX C:	I	MPLI	EME	NI	AT	ION	1 (	COD	E	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<b>7</b> 8
INITIA	L CIS	TRI	BUTI	CON	L	IS	т.																176

# LIST OF FIGURES

4.1	Hierarchy	of	Run	Ti	ne	Dat	:a	St	uc	tu	re:	S	•	.•	•	•	•	52
4.2	Screen La	your	τ.	•					•	•			•	•			•	5

# I. INTRODUCTION

#### A. THE FROELEM

Computers are tools to be used by people to make completion of tasks easier and more efficient. Yet work is just now being done to make it easier for people to use the computers which are assisting them. With the variety of both computer systems and languages available it appears that it will be a long time before sufficient training is available to provide computer literacy for all who want or need it. The result of this is that two distinct groups of computer users exist - those who write programs for specific needs, and those who use the software packages produced by the first group.

But do users and user needs always fall into these two clear cut groups, or is there a need for a means for users to tailor software to their individual needs, or write their own without becoming programming experts? One no longer has to be an expert mechanic to know more about a car than how to drive it. Does one have to be a computer programmer in order to make full use of the resources and services of a computer? In the last decade, as computer cost has dropped and use of computers has become more common, various attempts have been made, and continue to be made, to make access to computers easier.

Two areas exist, in both technical and non-technical fields, where non-programmers are using computers extensively as means to deal with a large volume of available information in an interactive manner. The first is in use of query languages to access a database. The second is in computer aided design.

#### B. PREVICUS ATTEMPTS AT A SOLUTION

#### 1. <u>Cuery Languages</u>

One proposed solution to the above problem came in the examination of ways to simplify access to an online biblicgraphic retrieval system [Ref. 1]. Users of system had to learn a different interaction language each different computer system involved in the network. questions were raised of whether the needs of the computer or the user should be given highest priority, and whether it would be possible to standardize or at least reach some compromise on access languages the user would need to know. Five solutions were proposed, covering a range of alterna-In a totally non-user oriented approach, the user could be required to learn numerous different languages, one for each system. A second alternative was use of a standard language; however, no language standards yet exist. A third suggestion was the development of a system which could understand all languages. Due to the high cost and overhead involved, this was also considered infeasible. remaining viable alternatives, creating a system which appeared to use a standard language or a system which appeared to be able to understand all languages, required use of an intermediary to convert user languages to system languages. This 'uniformizer', transparent to the user, would receive a command from the user in the language, check it for syntax and semantics, and then convert it to the appropriate language for the object The reverse process would be followed for communications from the object system to the user. Thus the user would be able to deal with various systems using only one interactive language if so desired.

# 2. Computer Aided Design Systems

More technical examples of attempts to make use of computer resources easier have occurred in the field of computer aided design (CAD). This is a growing field, with the number of CAD systems both in use and proposed growing rapidly. Increasing use of CAD systems to design computer systems in particular is driven by the increasing complexity of the systems and the components of the systems being designed. Several examples of the use of computer system CAD systems, with various tools to make design easier, are the Programmer's Workbench, the S-1 Project, the Carnegie Mellon University Register-Transfer CAD System, and the automated design of control systems.

# a. The Programmer's Workbeach

The Programmer's Workbench (PWB), described in References 2 and 3, was developed in conjunction with computer aided design systems to make possible a software development system which would be general enough to be run cn different host machines and to be used on different projects, thus being both machine and application independent. Froblems arise in both computer aided design and in software development as a result of multiple types of multiple languages, multiple databases, poorly managed libraries. PWB, begun in 1973 at Bell Labs, was envisioned as a set of tools which could be useful throughout the design and maintenance of a computer system. FWB was designed to meet basic, continuing user needs for generate and modify manuals and other documents: create, edit, compile, execute, and debug programs; parform system generation, installation, and integration processes; test the subsystems and total systems and analyze test results; track system changes and test reports; monitor

system performance and be able to simulate and model system operations; convert data files and load databases when needed; and produce management reports and statistics throughout the development and maintenance of a system. The first implementation of PWB focused on the documentation, programming, and testing tools, assessing them as the most immediately useful aspects and the easiest for designers to learn.

The initial PWB thus consisted of five modules. The jor-submission module handled job preparation, transmission from workstation to host, reports on status, and return of output. The module-control module kept track of revisions to programs, assigning identification codes and propagating changes to other related modules. A separate change module handled project wide changes and trouble and status reports. The documentation-production module provided macros for formatting documents such as the design specifications, test plans, and user manuals. Finally, the test-driver module provided means to simulate implementations on various controller/terminal combinations.

Use of PWE was found to have several benefits. Most obvious was reduced cost. It was cheaper to develop PWB with one set of tools than to work directly on each different host computer in the design process. The uniform programming environment produced by the PWB tools made training, documentation, programming standardization, programmer retraining (for a new project or new machine) Additionally, it reduced the conflicts arising during acquisition of new machines as a result of the differences between ideal online machines and ideal software development machines by providing an environment independent of the machine involved. Puture work on PWB was expected in areas which would even further increase user convenience. such as using a standard programming language which PWB would then convert to code appropriate to the host machine.

# t. The S-1 Project

The S-1 Project, using the Structured Computer-Aided Logic Design System (SCALD), is described in References 4 and 5. S-1 was an attempt to use graphics to make the designer's job in the computer aided design of large digital systems easier. SCALD was developed to reduce required design time "by allowing the designer to expres his design on the same level that he thinks about it" [Ref. 4: 271]. SCALD, written in Pascal, uses the Stanford University Drawing System (SUDS) for designer input to the system. Designers input a high level logical design drawing through a graphics terminal. A 'macro expander', working with a pictorial library of hardware components, repeatedly reduces the logical design to various stages of physical design, until data for the actual implementation and manufacture is produced. SCALD was used at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory to design the S-1, a 550-chip ECL-10K processor: however it has not been applied to general computer system design.

# c. The Carnegie-Mellon University Project

The Carnegie-Mellon University Register-Transfer Computer Aided Design (CMU RT-CAD) System, described in References 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, was developed as a system which could design computer systems from inputs containing functional descriptions rather than structural aspects. Designer input to the system includes a behavioral description of the system and the user's optimization criteria (for example, time or cost). Also included is a database of available hardware components which can be permanently stored and updated, rather than reentered each time. The system then transforms this input into a form readable by the 'allocator', and attempts to construct the desired

system from components available in the hardware library, within the constraints given by the designer. The CMU RT-CAL system has been used in system simulation, design logic verification, and actual hardware design. It can be adapted to different design styles, such as centralized, distributed, or pipeline systems.

# d. Automated Design of Control Systems

Attempts have also been made to use computer aided design in the design of control systems, again beginning with fuctional descriptions. One model for the automation of real-time controller design, described in References 11 and 12, uses functional level input in terms of pairs of contingencies and tasks, a function to determine when a contingency exists, and a procedure to carry cut the resulting required task. Also included are environmental data (controller input and output), design criteria, designer and project information. Data entered by the designer is converted into a 'primitive list' description, and then compared with possible realizations in a hardware description library until a match is found. Implementation of the model includes the action linking the primitive list to the hardware realizations and the development of a monitor to sequence the contingency test and task execution pairs.

Another model, LOGE-MIR [Ref. 13], uses pictorial flow diagrams as the means to input basic design information, since flow diagrams are a common design format. Because the design system is limited to control applications, it is possible to establish a strict problem specification format using flow diagram symbols. The flow diagram is then converted into an intermediate language and general optimizations are done. In the final step, the intermediate language is combined with an interpreter for a specific

microcomputer to produce the design output. This two step transformation makes it easier to adapt the design system to new microcomputers, since the design input can remain the same and only the interpreter must be rewritten. Another advantage of this system is in having the system, rather than the designer, write the design software, thus reducing the opportunity for errors.

#### C. THE CURRENT SITUATION IN COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

In discussing the CMU RT-CAD system, Barbacci [Ref. 9] pointed cut that designers should not have to do "repetitive, time consuming tasks" such as generating detailed design information, monitoring changes in design documents, checking systems for electrical, logical, or physical compatibility, or developing manufacturing information. Rather, as technology evolves, with primitive components becoming more complex and the rate at which new components are introduced increasing, designers must be able to design at a higher level, and must be able to design faster. commenting on computer aided design systems in general, and means for design of control systems specifically, pointed cut that systems had to be attractive to be used, and should "perform a helpful part of the design task, must present the results in a useful format, and must be easy to use" [Ref. 11: p.87].

However, despite the good intentions, a gap exists between the designer of a CAD system, with his or her assumptions and expectations regarding the user and the user's needs, and the actual user of the system. As discussed in References 14, 15, 16 and 17, CAD systems exist to aid the designer in the design process, not to automate it completely. CAD system users are not computer programmers, hence their input should be in something close to

their design language, not in a programming language. In addition, it appears that each individual system is designed for a unique need, and with a unique language, thus limiting the user's flexibility. The tools which thus result from these false assumptions require users to think in a new way, or learn a new language, and are more of a hindrance than a help. Users are expected to be not just engineers or designers in a particular field, but also computer programmers with time to learn a special purpose language. As with hibliographic query languages and procedures, a need exists for some sort of adaptability in computer aided design systems, and the languages which they use.

#### D. THIS FRCJECT

In an effective design environment, the designer can focus on design rather than spending time on implementation details and repetition of tedious tasks. The purpose of this project was to create a design environment in which, with a minimum of training in areas outside those actually required for design, a user would be able to use the available tools to enter required data. Emphasis was placed on designing a workstation which operates in such a manner that the user is not required to learn an additional programming language.

The model developed for automated control system design served as a vehicle for this project. Tools were still needed in this model to create a workstation for design data input and convert that input to the primitive list format. This project focused on the man-machine interface of the model, the means to input the design data.

The gcal in designing and implementing this design environment was to build a workstation which removes the need for the designer to learn a specific language with which to

enter the data. Additionally, the system should present a user-friendly approach to the interface. Finally, the system should produce an output of the data entered in a user readable format which is ready to be converted to the primitive list format.

Chapter Two will summarize the development of hardware description languages and the human factors which must be considered in developing a computer aided design system. Chapter Three will examine the implementation decisions made regarding design of the system. Chapter Four discusses the implementation of the system, and Chapter Five considers the conclusions which can be drawn and recommendations made for future work.

#### II. PACKGROUND

#### A. HARDWARE DESIGN LANGUAGES

A critical requirement for a computer design system is a hardware design/description language. Over the past 15-20 years, computer hardware description languages (CHDLs) have gone from being useful to being a necessity as technology and design components have become more complex. Both Chu [Ref. 18: p. 19] and Van Cleemput [Ref. 19: pp. 554, 559] see computer hardware description languages as being able to provide:

accurate communication among designers and engineers; precise, concise, and convenient docmentation; a means for system simulation and verification; and a means to automate system design and realization.

Hardware design progresses through a hierarchy of stages, from system level through register-transfer and gate levels to circuit level and logic detail. Design can be approached from either a top-down or bottom-up perspective [Ref. 20: p. 377]. As a result of this, some CdDLs deal with only one or two levels in the hierarchy, while others attempt to deal with all levels in the process. Additionally, the earliest CHDLs described systems on only the most primitive level, and dealt directly with implementation. As systems became more complex, higher level description languages developed, much as higher level programming languages have been formulated in the past decade.

# 1. CIL

CCL, described in References 21 and 22, was introduced in 1965 as "an Algol-like computer design language" to provide a language which could be used as a standard design language, making possible both communication among designers and well-documented designs. Additionally, it was expected that CDL could be used to test and debug designs, simulate and evaluate performance, and make possible automated design and design of more complex machines. CDL met the basic requirements set forth by Chu that it be like natural language, concise and precise, translatable into boclean equations, able to be modified as the technology it was describing changed, and be able to represent and manipulate data, cortrol, and timing signals in binary format.

CIL descriptions, 'sequences' (which are actually micrograms), are used to define the implementation of an algorithm, and follow a standard format. First is a name for the sequence, followed by declarations of registers, subregisters, memory, terminals, and operations. Statements are the final component of the description. Each statement is labeled, either with a boolean label or a name if it is the first line in one of the declared operations. Compound statements share a label and are expected to be executed within one clock period. Statements are not executed unless their boolean labels are true; this provides the control structure. Thus, as shown in Reference 23, a typical segment of a sequence in CDL would be written:

/fetch\*p3/ IR <- MDR,

boolean label statement

While CDL makes it possible to name basic circuits, registers, inputs, and outputs, and write conventional arithmetic and logical operations, it still remains a fairly low level description language. It retains the ability to

describe hit level actions such as a shift, but would be difficult to use at higher than a register-transfer level. However, an attempt has been made to extend CDL into MDL, Microcomputer Design Language [Ref. 24], which will make possible the hierarchical description of a system through use of level numbers. MDL can be used with SDL-1, Software Design Language 1, to show hardware and software interaction at a given level of a system.

#### 2. AHPI

A Hardware Programming Language (AHPL), discussed in References 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, was developed as an attempt to design a functional level, rather than a register-transfer level language. AHPL was based on the APL programming language, with APL's vector notation making it possible to more easily deal with entire registers rather than individual flip-flops, while at the same time being able to identify individual bits or segments of registers. AHPL attempted to partition a system into control sequences and data registers, and provide an alternative to circuit diagrams and state tables which became more involved as systems became more complex.

The standard format of AHPL consists of a declararion of inputs, outputs, and registers, followed by state-Rather than CDL's boolean labels, statement lines are labeled with sequential numbers to correspond to the rows in an equivalent state table. All data transfers on one line are expected to occur simultaneously. Statement lines are executed sequentially, unless followed by a statement to branch to a different line. This produces a 'ccntrol sequence' of transfers and branches. As a final step, names can be assigned to transfers to produce a "combinational logic subroutine" [Ref. 25], with the name used instead of the detailed notation. However, this is the closest AHFL comes to being a functional rather than a register-transfer language.

#### 3. CCL

References 30, 31, 32 and 33, was designed to fill some of the design language needs not met by languages such as CDL and ABFL. It was developed to meet several goals, among them that it be useful at all levels of the design process, from block structured architecture to gate level activity, that it not be limited in application to a specific hardware technology, that it he able to be used as a source language in automated design in the future, and that it provide documentation which matched the actual system organization.

The DDL system model consists of one or more automata (finite state machines) which control data facilities. Data facilities can be either private, if controlled by one automaton, or public, if controlled by more than one. Each automaton can be divided into segments. Repeated transformations of this initial system description, or a design initiated at any intermediate level, will ultimately result in a final system description consisting of logic equations. Dietmeyer describes DDL as "not well suited for describing extremely abstract models...[or] for presenting fabrication and technological details. It is intended to bridge the gap" [Ref. 32: p. 38]. Later revisions of DDL add a module construct to maintain modularity in each transformation output and thus make a top-down design methodology using DDL more feasible.

#### 4. SEL

Also based on the concept that hardware design goes through stages from higher to lower level, SDL [Ref. 20] was developed with the objective of providing an "accurate

representation of structural information useful over all levels of the design process" [Ref. 20: p. 378], with a designer able to use SDL to map from higher level hardware primitives to lower level implementations.

A structural information description in SDL consists of a name, external connections (input/output), component types, and interconnections among the components. Additionally, each description must have a purpose or possible use statement, and an indication of which level of the design hierarchy (system, register-transfer) the description refers to. Level and purpose statements are related, and each purpose and level pair will use a library of resources which are available at the next lower level in the design hierarchy.

#### 5. "5"

Another language which uses an approach similar to that of SDL is "S" [Ref. 34]. Design using "S" begins with a natural language description, since this is where a designer actually begins the design process. Also, this is easier to understand than some of the formal design and description languages. "S" makes it possible to process the description and add levels of increasing syntactic and semantic restrictions until all ambiguities have been removed. At this point the computer can examine implementation possibilities. Easic structure of a description in "S" includes a declaration section, with input/output variables and their types, conditions ('inhibitors') of the system, and a section for process description.

# 6. ISP

Instruction Set Processor (ISP) notation, described in References 9, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39, and later modifications ISFI and ISPS, were developed as part of a set of

languages intended to be able to provide a description of a computer from the top of the hierarchy, the system level, down through the lower levels. A fifth level, the programming level, unique to computers, was added to the traditional design hierarchy. This programming level is located between the system level and the register-transfer level. ISP is used to describe this level, that of the machine's instruction interpretation cycle, where memory is accessed and operations are performed, in terms of the next lower level, the register-transfer level. ISP is thus the interface between the programming level and the register-transfer Symbolically a register-transfer language, but more general than most, it describes what occurs at register-transfer level, but not how it occurs. ISP excludes timing data and other details of that sort.

In format, ISP resembles other register-transfer languages. Declarations include memory, processor and registers, any external connections, and data types available. The remainder of the description is devoted to the instruction interpreter, describing the steps in the fetch-execute cycle and each instruction in the instruction set.

University RT-CAD system described in Chapter One as a tool to describe digital systems, simulate and emulate systems, synthesize hardware and software descriptions, and verify designs. This has revealed some limitations in ISP [Ref. 38]. One is a lack of a formal semantic definition of the language, which has led to variations in the format of descriptions in ISP, and the use of ISP to describe only part of a system. Another limitation is the lack of a means to handle concurrency, timing data, and interconnected processors in ISP.

#### 7. CCNLAN

Multiplied, it was decided that the need existed for some common base from which to develop future languages. As a result of this decision, a working group of the designers of AHPL, DDL, AND ISP, among others, was formed in the middle 1970s to develop CONLAN (CONsensus Language). Discussed in References 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44, CONLAN was intended to provide for greater acceptance of hardware description languages through providing:

a common formal syntactic and semantic base for all levels and aspects of hardware and firmware description, in particular for descriptions of system structure and behavior...

a means for the derivation of user languages from this common base...

[support to] CAD tools for documentation, certification, design space exploration, [and] synthesis.... [Ref. 40: p. 210].

It was expected that languages developed from Base CCNLAN would be designed for a specific set of tasks and have a limited scope, be easy to learn and simple to use, and have a clear semantic relationship to other languages also developed from Base CONLAN.

cbject types and operations, syntax, and a computation model. It is defined with Primitive Set CONLAN, a language used only for defining other languages derived in CONLAN. Chose a language has been derived from Base CONLAN, its use as a computer hardward design language follows a standardized format. Each description serves as a module by itself. A description is begun with a name, followed by a listing of assertions of static conditions and dynamic constraints. Then the items from an external segment library, if any, are

listed, and internal and external variables are declared. Finally, the behavior of the model is described, using activities and functions, with 'end' indicating the end of the description.

# 8. CSDI

While there have been numerous register-transfer languages developed, and attempts to develop languages which can trace design through the entire design hierarchy, there have been few languages written which actually define system in terms of its functions rather than its structure. Additionally, most computer hardware design languages describe operations which are carried out in a definite sequence, rather than concurrently (programming languages have also followed this approach, with Ada being the first major language in which concurrency was included in the criginal design). An attempt was made to meet both of these requirements in the development of CSDL, Control System Design Language [Ref. 45], utilized in the control system design automation project discussed in Chapter One. goal of CSDL was to simplify problem specification provide a means to automate hardware selection and software production in control system design. One way to accomplish this was to develop a language in which the designer had only to provide the behavior of the control system, what it did given certain inputs and outputs, rather than how it actually did it, or what hardware components were used.

as an aid to good documentation, is an identification section with the designer's name, the date, and the design's title. This is followed by the environment, the input and cutput variables to and from the controller. Third are the contingency lists, the key to what makes this a design for multiple concurrent activities. Contingency/task pairs

indicate the relationships between a contingency, a task which must be carried out when that contingency occurs, and engoing physical time. The final section in CSDL is the procedural one, with functions which return boolean values defining contingencies and sampling the environment, and tasks performing actions on elements in the environment and making changes in it.

While BNF notation for CSDL has been written, and CSDL has been used as documentation for control system design automatic research projects, a compiler has not yet been written for it and thus it has not yet been used as source code input for automated design.

#### B. MAN-MACHINE INTERFACE

#### 1. Dialoque

A second critical need in a computer aided design system is for a design environment, similar to a programming environment. The important consideration in this is not the designer or the computer individually, but their interface, since

human factors engineering...is concerned with ways of designing machines, operations, and work environments so that they match human capabilities and limitations [Ref. 46: p. 8].

In an interactive computer system, the need is for system commonents with which the user will be

able to engage in a man-computer dialogue so designed that he is essentially unaware of the computer or the medium in which the dialogue is conducted [Ref. 47: p. 49].

Dialogue is defined as "nonprogramming communication with a terminal" [Ref. 48: p. 53], and is what makes a computer system interactive. Responses from the system in a dialogue can be placed in one of three categories, those which never change, those which change periodically, and those which change on a real-time basis as the dialogue is conducted. Dialogues in the first two categories are generally writter by the programmer and stored in memory. While real-time dialogue can be close to natural language, it requires a great deal of software, including both a dialogue translator or processor and one or more dialogue files, as implemented in systems described in References 49 and 50.

Dialogue style can be one of four types, based on two independent characteristics, whether the user of the system guides the the interchange, and whether the user is limited to given choices in reply or can make a free response [Ref. 51]. At the ends of the continuum, dialogues which the system guides, with limited choice response, are faster, with fewer entries required for routine actions. User guided free response dialogues provide maximum flexibility (and maximum apportunity for error) for experienced users. Martin [Ref. 48], in what has become a classic in interactive system design, categorizes 23 techniques for dialogue design, with factors which can help determine the most effective type of dialogue for a specific task and environment.

Smith [Ref. 52] provides the two essential properties of the resulting system. It should be effective, able to accomplish something significant in a 'reasonable' amount of time, and it should be simple, although its simplicity will be inversely proportional to the complexity of the tasks it performs. In doing this, the system should be self-explanatory, self-helping, easy to use, able to anticipate the user's actions, and able to adjust to the skill level of the user.

Reference 53 defines three components of a user interface: the user's conceptual model of the actions going on, the command language used by the user to communicate with the system, and the information display used by the system to communicate with the user. Increasing the significance of the graphics factor, and with some reorganization, Newman and Sproul list four components of the user interface:

User Mcdel - the mcdel which the user has of the information involved and how it is being manipulated and processed. This component underlies the other three.

Command Language - how the user operates on the information and the model.

Feedback - how the system provides the user with information and assistance in running the system and using the model.

Information Display - the screen display of the state of the model and the information being manipulated. This can be used to confirm that the user's perception matches the state of the system [Ref. 54: pp. 445-448].

Cf critical importance is the fact that the user's model is a mental image, not something in writing. It is something with which the user must be comfortable, and be able to become familiar. Thus, to make the system easier to learn and, at least intuitively, easier to understand, the system should use concepts and language familiar to the user.

#### 2. Ine User and User Psychology

The user, and the user's psychology, are some of the first factors which must be considered in designing an interactive system from which the user will be able to develop a useful and appropriate model.

Easen and Damodaran [Ref. 55] consider as significant factors in analyzing computer interfaces: job related user attributes such as the training provided and the

relationship between the user's total job and the computer system; user requirements of the system, including psychological needs; variables related to the task such as structure and information handling; and individual user personality Martin [Ref. 48] has determined six hasic characteristics. criteria with which to categorize terminal operators. First, they can be either dedicated or casual, working constantly at the terminal or only occasionally. The second consideration is their level of programming skill. Thirl is their intelligence level, specifically their short term memory span and ability to think logically. Fourth is their level of training and skill with regard to the terminal they The fifth factor is whether they are active are using. operators, taking the initiative in the task, or passive ones, following the direction of the computer. Finally, are there intermediaries between the user and the system, or is Martin gives addithe user able to deal directly with it? tional consideration to the case of the totally untrained operator.

Five potential blocks to maximizing user involvement with an interactive system exist [Ref. 56]. Users can become bored with a system if pacing of screens is too slow or response time allowed is too great. Unexpectedly long delays without system response can lead to user panic due to fear that there is scmethin wrong in either the system or the program being executed. Frustration can result from being unable to easily, effectively, and efficiently communicate with the system and safely recover from unwanted or Inability by the user to formulate an unexpected actions. appropriate user's model, caused by either excessive detail cr lack of structure in the system, can lead to confusion on the part of the user. Finally, discomfort can result from shortcomings in the physical environment, such as poor lighting or lack of sufficient work space.

Felated to some of these potential problem areas are some basic human psychological characteristics. First, as noted by G. A. Miller [Ref. 57], the factor seven, plus or minus two, is a recurring item in human short term memory research. Whether data is considered as individual items, or recoded into 'chunks' as, for example, letters into words, or individual numbers into a telephone number, humans are generally able to recall only seven chunks or make accurate decisions among no more than seven choices. Exceeding seven (plus or minus two) units of data in providing information can lead to information overload on the part of the user.

While Miller has shown that people can handle more data if they can group it into chunks, human ability to handle pictorial information can also be a factor in increasing the amount of information a user can handle when working with an interactive system. Haber and Wilkinson [Ref. 58] point out two principles in human visual perception: the human vision system is designed to capture the total situation perceived, and the system will try to interpret all components as part of the scene. Thus, visual displays can be used to convey not just bits of information, but also the structure of the information, to the user. With this approach, there will be less need for the observer to consciously intergrat the organization of the information presented, or try to group its individual components into chunks.

This human need to organize information also has an effect on how people keep track of their activities [Ref. 59]. Just as people organize bits of information into chunks, they organize their activities into 'clumps', sequences of steps which lead them toward a goal or accomplishment of a task. Completion of one of these clumps of actions leads to 'closure', indication that a job, or

subjet, has been finished and can be crossed off che's mental 'to do' list. When working in an interactive system, whether with other humans or machines, one expects not only an internal feeling of closure upon completing a clump of actions, but also a feedback response from the other part of the system, either during or at the end of the activity. Depending on the specific type of action, this response is expected within a certain, limited, amount of time. can lead to frustration and lack of continuity of thought, while closure and response brings the opportunity to clear short term memory and move on to a new thought. Response time delays are more acceptable once closure has been reached than they are before, since short term memory can store data, such as a phone number, for only a limited amount of time. As a general rule, delays over two seconds are acceptable once closure has been reached (waiting for the ringing after dialing a telephone number), but before (waiting for a dialtone so a telephone number just looked up can be dialed). The decrease in efficiency resulting from response time delays is not a linear relationship. Rather, a delay produces a sudden drop in user efficiency, followed by a leveling off for a period, what E. Miller refers to as "psychological step-down discontinuities."

As a guideline to dealing with the characteristics of designers using CAD systems, Spence and Apperley [Ref. 60] provide a checklist of items to be considered, based in part on the preceeding psychological factors:

Short term memory is limited; an interruption will lead to forgetting.

Psychological closure is needed; provide an indication to the user that a task is complete.

Consider computer response time; allow time for the user to see the result of an action.

Respond to control actions; predictability is needed.

Consider human pattern recognition skills; make use of them in data interpretation.

Use words appropriate to the task; users need familiar terminology.

Martin [Ref. 48] proposes that, when designing a system, it be considered on three levels: functional (how to use both human and machine capabilities most effectively), procedural (how to organize the system), and syntactical (how to handle communcations between the user and the system). Ginsburg, quoted in Reference 61, points out the critical importance of the user, and the user's perspective, in the effectiveness of an interactive system:

Nothing can contribute more to satisfactory system periodicance than the conviction on the part of the terminal operators that they are in control of the system and not the system in control of them. Equally, nothing can be more damaging to satisfactory system operation, regardless of how well other aspects of the implementation have been handled, than the operator's conviction that the terminal and thus the system are in control, have 'a mind of their own,' or are tugging against rather than observing the operator's wisnes. [p.12]

This then leads to consideration of the remaining three components of the interface: the command language, feedback, and the information display, the more tangible components which make up the system hardware and software.

#### 3. Command Languages

**,** 4

Four design issues exist with regard to the command language in an interactive system [Ref. 54: pp. 451-458]. First, how many modes should there be? More modes lead to greater complexity and thus more errors. Second, a selection sequence for the use of commands and command parameters needs to be determined. In this, consistency is important. Third, an abort mechanism, through which a user can terminate an action begun, must be provided. Finally, an error

handling mechanism must exist. A wide range of command language styles are available, including keyboard dialogue with screen prompts (flexible but inefficient), a keyboard command language with standard command words and a simple syntax (requires more user skill), use of function keys (faster, simpler, but less flexible), and menu driven (more flexible, fewer errors, uses more screen space).

Some guidelines have been proposed for designing a command language [Ref. 53: pp. 6-7]. The language should be consistent: each key should always have the same, or at least an analogous, meaning in the language. Second, a minimum effort should be all that is required from the user to enter the commands, with the commands most frequently used being the easiest to enter. Finally, use of only one mode is encouraged. However, if more than one mode is necessary, any one command should have the same meaning in each mode in which it can be used.

There is not yet agreement on whether command languages should vary depending on the skill level of the user. Mczelco [Ref. 62] proposes five levels of user motivation and expertise, and corresponding types of command The five user levels are: lanquages. the user learning the basics; the user who wants only to use the system to get acceptable results with a minimum of learning; the user who wants to be able to use the system more independently; the user who wants to learn the more subtle features of the system: and finally, the user who wants to get the highest possible quality results. The five corresponding levels of command language range from simple languages using multiple choice questions and tutorials to more complex languages which use function keys and an editor to create command sequences for later use. While creating several languages for one system is costly in terms of both time and money (and memory), Mozelco thought the approach worth considering.

Walther and O'Neill [Ref. 63] came to related conclusions. Subjects with different skill levels, working on either teletype (IIY) or cathode ray tube (CRT) terminals were able to work with either a flexible or inflexible text editor. Use of the flexible language, in which users were able to abbreviate, cmit, or change command words, among cther options, did not consistently improve performance. User attitudes, which were effected by all three variables (terminal type, language type, and skill level), effect on performance, as did each of the variables indivi-With the inflexible language, even users with little experience made few errors. With the flexible language, for all but those with the most experience, a less positive attitude led to more errors. If job completion time were the only consideration, it appeared from the data that it would be appropriate to provide more experienced users with a flexible command language to speed their work. However, if syntax errors were also a consideration, experience alone was not enough on which to base the language decision. Attitudes, something more difficult to measure, and more likely to change over time, also had to be consid-This is consistent with Mozelco's approach of providing several levels of command language and leaving the decision up to the user. Unfortunately, the question remains of whether this approach is worth the cost.

Cre of the most important components of a command language is a 'help' facility. Shneiderman points out that, as with levels of language, user experience is not the best way to determine how much help to provide, "since ever experts may forget or be novices with respect to some portions of a system" [Ref. 61: p. 17]. He recommends that the user control the level of help provided through the help request made to the system. Relles and Price [Ref. 64] expand on this, focusing on the needs of both the user and

the programmer of the help facility. Help requests should be simple, concise, and consistent, and the user should be able to maintain the current task during the help session. The help provided should be specific to the current context, and precise, providing only the information needed. Additionally, help messages should be polite, in the user's language, and should include information on what the user should do next, or how more detailed information can be obtained. From the programmer's point of view, it should be possible to specify the help routines at a high level of abstraction, separating writing the text of the message from writing the rest of the code. Finally, messages should be easy to write and easy to modify.

# 4. Feedback and Error Handling

Feedback to the user is provided with regard to the command language system (a prompt, response to a command, or error message), the application database (the actual task being performed, such as text editing or CAD), and the display terminal (cursor movement or character echc). As pointed cut earlier, timely feedback is critically important.

regarding errors. User errors can be caused by user over-load (sending too much information to the user at once), user boredom or lack of motivation (lack of a timely response, or performance of only passive operations), or inadequate instruction and guidance to the user regarding the system. Whatever the cause, it is important that an error message be given as soon as possible after the error has occurred. Error messages should be short and to the point, but should not be negative or embarrassing to the user. In addition to stating that there has been an error, messages should contain useful information, such as where

the error occurred and how to fix it. Finally, it should be possible to fix the error with a minimum amount of work.

# 5. <u>Cisplay</u>

Two issues must be dealt with in the area of informaticn display: what will the overall layout be and how will objects and information be represented. While specific layout can be determined by deciding exactly when the user requires what information, five general areas are needed: a main work area, an area for local editing and input, an area for system status indicators, a diagnostic area for error messages, and a menu/information area [Ref. 51]. Blinking, highlighting, or reverse video can be used to draw attention to certain areas. Color can be used to lessen apparent clutter on the screen, emphasize certain areas or items, confirm entry of data into the system, or make identification of some items easier for the user. However, if color is to be used, consideration must be given to the likelihood of colorblind users [Ref. 48].

Menus can be used as part of the display as a continuous scrice of information to the user, with color and position used to group related items. To decrease the amount of screen space required, a hierarchy of smaller menus can be used. Additionally, consideration has been given to the use of a hierarchy of dynamic menus which change as the dialogue progresses [Ref. 65]. With this approach, three menus are available on the screen at one time: a constant menu of most frequently used commands, the dynamic menu, and a menu of menus. While dynamic menus are possible, it is not yet known how feasible a system of this sort would be.

Based on the above information on computer description languages and human factors, the design procedures followed and decisions made will be examined in Chapter

Three. Implementation details will be discussed in Chapter Four.

## III. DESIGN

#### A. PRELIMINARY ASSUMPTIONS

The underlying concepts guiding the design of the system follow those stated by Shneiderman:

build systems that behave like tools; and recognize the distinction between human reasoning and computer power [Ref. 67].

Martin echces these concepts: "Do not try to make the computer compete with man in areas in which man is superior" [Ref. 48: p. 7]. The intent of the system is, as noted by Ihomas [Ref. 68], to make possible the synthesis of designer and computer, to provide (a component of) a design system which will aid the designer in top-down design of a control system, with behavioral descriptions as input.

Several preliminary assumptions were made regarding the designer and the system. First, the designer has some general programming knowledge (i.e. is familiar with the concepts of block structured languages and top-down design) but does not necessarily know any specific language well. Second, he or she will also be familiar with the basic components of a control system - the contingency/task pairs, the environmental variables, the design criteria, and the task and contingency subroutines - and the information included in each of these components. Third, the designer will use the system occasionally rather than continuously. Finally, for its initial implementation, the entire design will be entered and a realization produced at one time.

### B. DESIGN CRITERIA

Design criteria were considered in two categories: what the system should be able to do, and how it is organized to do it. The system should (in order of decreasing priority):

not require the designer to learn a specific design/programming language:

minimize the amount of repetitious, tedious work required from the designer;

minimize actions taken by the system implicitly or by default which could lead to hidden errors; require explicit confirmation from the designer whenever possible:

allow the designer to make changes to already entered data without having to reenter all of the data;

be able to respond to different levels of designer expertise.

Regarding system organization, it should be:

fully mcdularized:

implemented as a minimal set, with the ability in the future to:

add new constructs and/or subroutines to the design language;

add new types and categories of design information;

mcdify the format in which the design data is stored, both during execution and when written to a file.

### C. PEELIMINARY DECISIONS

٧4

Several basic decisions were necessary prior to actual project design.

# 1. Computer System Selection

The primary consideration for system selection was that the system be available for dedicated work. it was also important, since an interactive system was to be designed, that the system the able to meet most, of the requirements generally provided for interactive systems. Martin [Ref. 48] proposes, as considerations when selecting components for interactive systems, that there be means for input by both the user and some document source; means for cutput; a display screen with appropriate capabilities, such as color; tools to provide the desired or needed level of security; and tools for error control. [Ref. 66] expands on the required screen capabilities, giving five necessary items: the programmer must be able to write to arbitrary positions on the screen, be able to map conceptual display primitive operations to device primitive operations, be able to highlight text and remove highlighting, and have a coordinate input device which can be tracked on the screen. It was also considered desirable, though not necessary, that it be possible to scroll the screen, use different character fonts, and have a terminal intelligent enough to be able to reply to questions from the display terminal interface. The VAX/VMS system, with GIGI (Graphics Image Generator and Interpreter) terminal monitor [Ref. 69] was available at NPS, and, since it met most of the above requirements, was selected as the system upon which the project would be implemented.

## 2. Frogramming Language

Cf critical importance was the ability of the language selected to provide the necessary data structures, primarily records as elements of linked lists. Pascal, Ada, and 'C' were considered. Fascal was selected because, in

addition to providing the necessary data structures, it is relatively self-documenting, a trait of some importance since it is expected that future researchers will continue work on this project. Also, Pascal is a well tested and operational language.

# 3. <u>Design Methodology</u>

large software projects require some organized approach to design and implementation. While 'step-wise refinement' is a frequently used term with regard to software design, there are numerous ideas and theories about exactly how to carry it out.

Che of the more commonly used methodologies is that developed by Constantine. The 'structured design' methodology [Ref. 70] proposes that systems be considered as an input/process/output sequence during design. Attention is first focused on what functions the system will perform. Then these functions are examined in terms of their input and output components, and what transformation must occur between the two. This process of determining function, decomposing into input/process/output, and then analyzing each of these modules in terms of function, is repeated until the system has been completely decomposed. Only at that point does implementation begin.

Structured design may be more commonly used than other design methodologies because it is easier to conceptualize and use, focusing as it does on input and output. Additionally, its documentation appears similar to flow-charting, although there are significant differences. Finally, it can be used in conjunction with IBM's Hiererchical Input-Process-Output (HIPO) design documentation technique.

Another software design approach is suggested by Farnas in References 71 and 72, where he emphasizes concentrating on the factors most likely and least likely to change, and hiding arbitrary implementation decisions. With this approach, specific abstract data structures are hidden within one module, with module interfaces revealing a minimum arcunt of information about design decisions. As a result of this approach to decomposition, it is possible to break a system down into levels of subsets, with the lowest level a basic, minimum subset. Modules can be placed in a loop-free 'uses hierarchy' of modules which use lower level modules.

(

This information hiding and hierarchy of users criteria for system decomposition, placing emphasis on what in the system is likely to change in the future, facilitates system change at a later date. For this reason it was decided that an attempt would be made to use a combination of the two approaches above. There will be attempts in the future to modify or expand the implementation of this project, and consideration was given to making that task as simple as possible.

In line with the design guidelines given by Parnas, consideration was given to where change was most likely to coour in the design system being built. Three areas were considered: the format of the data entered, the content of the data entered, and the command language used to enter the data. It was decided that the content of the data which would be entered would be the least likely to change significantly, since control system components are fairly standard. However, the format of the data, in both the source language and primitive list realization, was likely to change. Additionally, it was likely that the command language would expand to allow for different levels of user expertise.

#### D. SYSTEE COMPONENTS

7

## <u>Cesign Language</u>

Reference 38, in analyzing ISP, provides guidelines for the development of the ideal behavioral hardware description language. It should:

provide abstraction facilities with which to add more primitives;
make it possible to specify behavior without structure;
support structured programming constructs;
make it possible to describe application specific information;
have the capacity to express concurrency;
have the capacity to describe multiple functions;
have the capacity to express synchronizing primitives explicitly; and,
have a formal semantic definition of language operations.

Reference 73 adds the further guidelines that a design language should be suitable for a variety of design applications, he easy to learn and document through uniformity and brevity, he suitable for use with interactive graphics, and he adaptable to more complex designs.

In the specific design language to be used, a means was needed to input designer information (name, date, design name, comments), environmental information on variables, contingency/task pair information, criteria information, and the actual functions and procedures for the contingencies and the tasks. Additionally, the language had to be able to store the data during run-time operations in a format through which the data could be easily transferred to the IADEFI (identification, application timing for C/T pairs, design criteria, and environment) file and the primitive list of subroutines used in realization of the design. A

final requirement was that the design also be able to be documented by an easily readable source file.

While Biehl and Dietzinger [Ref. 13] used flow diagrams to enter data, the development of higher level languages such as Pascal and Ada is leading to the use of languages rather than flowcharts to explain program design in the Urited States. Additionally, use of a high level language in design is closer to the algorithmic process, more like natural language, and makes the programming of software easier and more efficient [Ref. 74: p. 431]. For these reasons, the decision was made to use a language, rather than pictorial flowchart representations, to enter data.

A block structured programming language was necessary since without it the control system tasks and functions could not be properly entered. With regard to the remainder of the design data, the possibility of having no formal design language, but instead entering data directly into the primitive list, was considered. However, software documentation is becoming increasingly important, and it was determined that some input record in a more readable form than the primitive list was needed.

As the design of the project progressed, it was determined that two languages, rather than one, needed to be developed. The first language was needed to, as a minimum, enter the functions and procedures involved in the contingencies and tasks, and store data during execution. This can be considered a run-time language, and is written in terms of the data structures used during operation of the design system. The second language needed was a more formal written language, to be considered as a source code record of the design input, and would include the control structures of the run-time language as well as additional format information.

Three language alternatives existed: use CSIL as it exists, or with slight modifications; find some other language; or design a new language, either from scratch or from existing programming languages.

CSDI, or a modification of it, was considered as a first alternative in language selection, since its BNF notation has been written out completely, thus facilitating the development of a compiler or a syntax directed editor. However, since its development CSDL has not become a widely used language. While it is conceptually helpful as a model, a decision was made not to become tied to the actual syntax of CSDL, but to consider the second and third alternatives.

Concerning the second alternative, finding another language, few other control system design languages exist. While the idea of using a derived CONLAN language is appealing, CONLAN is still in the developmental stages.

Consideration was also given to developing a new language or adapting an existing language (specifically Ada) to control system design and description. Contributors to Reference 75 considered the required components of a hardware description language, and had mixed conclusions regarding adaptation of Ada as a hardware description language. However, Ada does meet many of the guidelines offered earlier in this section regarding development of hardware description and design languages. Also, Ada has been adapted to be used as a program design language, FDL/Ada, as described in References 76 and 77.

FDL/Ada was developed for three reasons:

Ada will become a standard programming language for embedded systems, and use of PDL/Ada will ease the transition from design to code;

Ada is a state of the art language, with support for software engineering concepts, and is also carefully controlled;

The Ada environment calls for many support tools which will also be able to be used with PDL/Ada.

In FDL/Ada, components of Ada were used as a basis for developing a software design language which could be processed with an Ada compiler for error checking, but not actually executed. FDL/Ada is a mapping from PDL into Ada using:

some of Ada exactly as written;
some of Ada with additional constraints on its use;
some design information written as comments in standard Ada;
some features built from Ada primitives; and
an extension of Ada's standard package to include definitions useful to program design.

PDL/Ada uses the same syntax as Ada.

comment of PDL/Ada, the decision was made to develop CSD/Ada, adapting Ada to be used as a control system description, using CSDL as a guide. First, it appears that Ada will become a more widely used language as it is implemented in Department of Defense embedded systems. Second, Ada's strong typing provides a means to control and group global and local variables used in the design. Additionally, use of Ada makes it possible to develop a standard package of types available for variables to be used in designs.

Following the PDL/Ada model, a design standard package containing acceptable variable types was written for CSD/Ada. The Design Standard Package and a model for programs in CSD/Ada can be found in Appendix A. The runtime data structures, written in Pascal, can be found in the implementation code contained in Appendix C.

# 2. User Dialogue and Command Language

Given the design criteria that the user not have to learn a specific design/programming language, several alternatives existed regarding the design of the dialogue and command language. One was having the designer enter subroutire information using the algorithmic language, with an editor then translating the input to CSD/Ada. However, this would still require that the designer learn a language for the subroutines and a format for the remainder of the information.

A second alternative was using a syntax directed editor to lead the designer through the full CSD/Ada format, with requests for the appropriate information. This would reduce both the amount of typing required from the designer, and the opportunities afforded the designer to make errors. A syntax directed editor (SDE), discussed in References 78 and 79, and also known as a grammar driven [Ref. 80], language directed [Ref. 81], partially compiling [Ref. 82], or smart [Ref. 83] editor, allows a programmer to focus on the meaning rather than the punctuation and vocabulary when writing a grogram. One example is the Cornell Program Synthesizer, described in References 84 and 85, used as a tool in teaching programming and designed to allow the user to concentrate on the abstractions of a program rather than on the syntax of a specific programming language, thus supporting top-down programming.

SIFs are generally developed from the BNF notation for a language, and, with prompts, lead the programmer through a program from beginning to end. Using a menu or coded keys, the programmer types in the code for a specific component in or construct of a program. The system then shows the user the format for the construct and gives the opportunity to select from a list of possible alternatives

to fill in the blarks. This ensures that the programs written with an SDE are always syntactically correct.

while better than the first alternative, this approach was also not ideal, since the designer would still be required to learn a specific language format, if not syntax. This would be appropriate were the system being used as a teaching tool. However, in this case the purpose of using an SDE is to make it possible for the designer to avoid having to learn either the syntax or the format of any specific language.

ĺ

A third alternative, use of a partial SDE, wa s considered and selected as the most desirable option. SDE would lead the designer through the statement block of a subroutine and then request declaration information on variables used in the subroutine. With this partial SDE, designer would not have to trace through the entire program structure of both declarations and statements, but could instead concentrate on the statement components (in CSI/Ada the contingency functions and task procedures), with the editor then obtaining the remaining declaration type information needed. Variable types would be limited, through menu selection, to those types included in the CSD/Ada Design Standard package. This limitation is in line with Reference 86 which points out that parsers are often more complex than needed. and can be simplified by limiting programmers to a tightly controlled list of alternatives rather than being able to handle all possible entries. Reference 82 also contains this suggestion, particularly regarding types allowed for variables.

Additionally, a means would be provided to do semantic type checking during design data entry. This approach is suggested in References 87, 88 and 89, which describe an "incremental programming environment (IPE)" of which an SDE is only part. In the IPE, the SDE and the

incremental program constructor work together interactively with the programmer. As parts of the program are entered through the SDE they are checked for semantics. Then, if the semantics are correct, intermediate code is generated, and the pieces of the program are debugged. It appeared that the semantic type checking of the IPE could be applied to the control system design environment, using the run-time data structures developed for design data entry.

Finally, lists and prompts would be used to obtain the remaining identification, criteria, and contingency/task pair information.

Three options existed as ways to have the user enter choices during data entry: type in the choice word (either all of it or part, say the first three letters), use a menu, or use 'softkeys'. The first alternative was eliminated immediately for two reasons. One, it required excessive typing from the designer. Two, it introduced related opportunities for errors. Both of these consequences could create tedicus, repetitive work for the user, contrary to the design principles of the system.

With a menu, a user is required to move a marker of some sort (a box, an x, or an arrow) through a list of options on the screen, using cursor position keys, until it indicates the choice being made. When the marker is next to the choice, the enter key is pressed to indicate the selection. While not as tedious as entering whole words, several actions can be required from the user to get the marker to the desired choice in the list, and some eye-hand coordination is required to know when to stop. For that reason this option was also eliminated.

Use of softkeys [Ref. 90] also involves display of a list of choices on the screen, with each choice coded to a key on the keyboard. To indicate a choice, the user presses the key paired with it. Possible choices can be changed by

changing the screen display. The use of softkeys appeared to allow maximum flexibility of choices while minimizing both the work required from the user and the opportunity for user error. For these reasons it was selected as the primary means for data entry. However, since use of soft-keys is based on a menu type display, and menu is a more commonly recognized term, menu will be used in the remainder of this paper to refer to the softkey means of data input.

واستومته متوسيه متوسيه ويتوامثه ويتومناه والمستكونية أنكون ويورون والمتازي والمتازي والمتازي والمتازي والمتازي

# 3. Screen Display

with the dialogue and command language decisions made, a need still existed for a way to make the user aware of the choices available at each step in the design data entry process. To avoid user confusion and maintain consistency as far as where to look for input options, echo of data entered, and design written in CSD/Ada, the decision was made to use a standard screen format, with categories of information always in the same areas of the screen. Additionally, the decision was made to provide the user with a list of choices at each step in the data entry process. This would make the system self-explanatory and minimize the need for written instructions for the user, following the recommendations in Reference 52.

## E. EASIC INFUT AND OUTPUT STEPS

As a result of the design decisions outlined above, it was determined that the input of design information would have five modular components:

obtain identification information through the use of prompts;

obtain the contingency/task pair data through the use of prompts and menus and link it to the related function and procedure;

obtain the criteria information through the use of prompts and menus;

use a partial syntax directed editor to obtain the statement blocks of the functions and procedures, making lists of variable names as they are used;

T,

traverse the list of variables when the entry of each subroutine is complete, making up both the environmental table and the local variable table.

Users will be able to select the order in which they will work in these areas, with the only limitation that global and local variable lists be updated following the entry of each subroutine.

Once the user decides to exit the design entry phase, data will be passed to the second phase of the system. phase two the user has three cotions: convert the data for a realization, make changes in the data, or write the data to a file in CSD/Ada format. If the user decides to convert the data to primitive list format for a realization, the system will check to ensure that data has been entered in each category and subroutines have been linked to the appro-If the decision is priate contingency/task data. write the data to a file, identification information, contingency/task pair information, and design criteria will be written as comments in a conventional Ada package, with the environment table and the subroutines written as declarations with comments and subroutines in a conventional Ada rackage.

Chapter Four details the actual implementation of this system.

7

## IV. IMPLEMENTATION

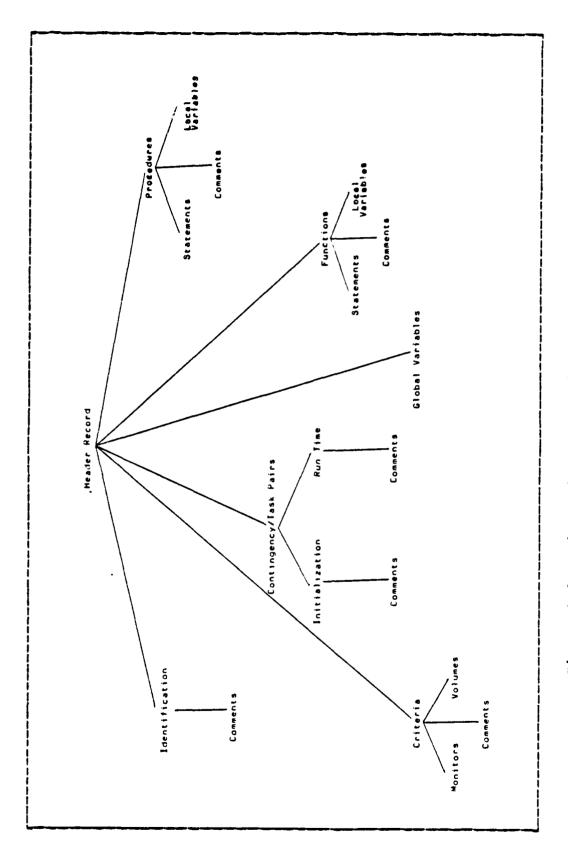
The system was implemented basically as planned and has been run successfully. An example of the system output is included as Appendix E. Implementation code is included as Appendix C.

### A. CATA CRGANIZATION

Organization of run-time data into a hierarchy of records, as mentioned in Chapter Three, and shown in Figure 4.1, provided the basic structure for implementation. header record, the root of the data tree, was used to provide pointers to identification, criteria, contingency/ task pair, environment, function, and procedure records. Multiple records were able to be added in a linked list form for repeating contingency/task, environment, and subroutine cccurrences, while single records were used for identification and criteria data. In some data subsections, an occurrence also became the root of a subtree of records containing specific types of data, such as comments, volumes and monitors for criteria data, or local variables statements for subroutines. Additionally, pointers were used to link the contingency/task pair record and the function and procedure records to which it referred.

### E. PEGGRAM ORGANIZATION

Five major sets of subroutines were needed for data entry and manipulation. Listed from highest to lowest priority with regard to initial implementation, they were:



Pigure 4.1 Hierarchy of Run Time Data Structures.

entry: cttain original information from designer;

write: read information from a record, write it to a permanent file for storage;

change : make changes to data already entered in records:

convert : convert data in the records to primitive list
format for realization;

read : read information from a file already created back into records to work with it.

Within each set, lower level subroutines were closely matched to the record with which they would be used.

Additionally, routines were needed to handle graphics displays to the screen. This included instructions, menus, messages, and display of data entered.

Subroutines were categorized and placed in one of four-teen files, as described below. Subroutines within each file were divided into categories by level of complexity, for example, primitive routines and higher level routines which called them, and by category of design data with which they dealt, for example identification or contingency/task pair.

# 1. <u>Design</u>

tell the system compiler to include all other files, and it contains the main subroutine and variables which it uses. It also contains introductory and instructional subroutines, as well as other subroutines called directly by the main subroutine or for which other appropriate files have not yet been created.

### 2. Records

FECCEDS. PAS contains the data types and data structures created for the run-time environment. While it consists primarily of records and pointers to them, it also

contains some basic type declarations such as 'line\_size' and 'name\_size' used with character strings, and various enumerated types used in the records.

والمرابع والمنافل والمنافل والمنافل والمنافل والمنافل والمنافل والمرابع والمنافل والم

# 3. Screen

SCREEN. PAS contains the primitive graphics subroutines, for example those used to change screen set-up codes and alert the terminal to an upcoming graphics command. Additionally, it contains subroutines to draw the screen, erase the total screen or specific areas of it, and position the cursor to write a message.

## 4. Isxt

TEXT.PAS consists of subroutines to write the title screen and instructional screens.

# 5. Messages

MESSAGES.PAS contains one subroutine, 'Message', which uses a case statement to write various messages, called by number, to the message area on the screen.

# 6. Menu Files

MENCS.PAS and MENUS 2.PAS contain both primitive and higher level routines to write menus to the screen menu area. Primitive routines are used to establish cursor positions for menu lines, line markers, and instruction lines. Menu use instructions are included as subroutines to be called by the two basic types of menus used - data entry or menu code entry. Menu components which will be used by more than one menu have been written as separate subroutines. Higher level menu subroutines have been categorized by the data to which they apply: identification, criteria, contingency/task pairs, subroutines, and variables. Menus for entering variable information are in MENUS2; all other

menus are located in MENUS, along with code to tell the system compiler to include the MENUS2 file.

## 7. <u>Cisplay</u>

DISFLAY. PAS consists of subroutines used to write data entered in the run-time records to the screen for feedback to the user. A lower level subroutine is used to establish standard cursor positions for each line, with higher level routines categorized by data section.

# 8. Check

CHECK. PAS contains primitive routines called in both the entry of data and the changing of data to check character strings, digit strings, and traverse linked lists of records checking for matching names.

# 9. Change

CHANGE. PAS contains routines used the make changes in data already entered and displayed on the screen.

## 10. Entry Files

for the actual data entry. ENTER contains primitive routines to enter character strings, digit strings, and lines of comments, and check subroutine names already entered, as well as higher level routines used in entry of identification and contingency/task data. It also includes the main data entry routine, and code to alert the system compiler to include ENTER2. ENTER2 consists of the subroutines used to enter criteria data, functions and procedures, and variable data.

## 11. Files

FILES. PAS consists of subroutines to open a file, write the data from the run-time data structures to it in a format similar to Ada, and then close the file. Subroutines are categorized by the section of data with which they are concerned, such as criteria or contingency/task pairs. Additionally, a lower level routine to write comments to the file is included, and called by several of the higher level routines.

## 12. Convert

CCNVERT. PAS contains routines used in conversion from the run-time data structure format to primitive list format for realization.

### C. SCREEN LAYOUT

Display of instructions uses the entire screen. For all other actions, the screen is divided into four areas - menu and menu instructions, input, messages, and data display - with text in each area color coordinated, as shown in Figure 4.2.

### D. SYSTEM CPERATION

System operation begins with the display of a title screen. At this point the user is given the option of reading some general instructions first or beginning data entry immediately.

Design data entry follows a path from the more general areas to the more specific. The user is allowed to pick one of five areas in which to enter data - identification, criteria, contingency/task pairs, functions, or procedures, or to decide to exit the data entry section. Once one of

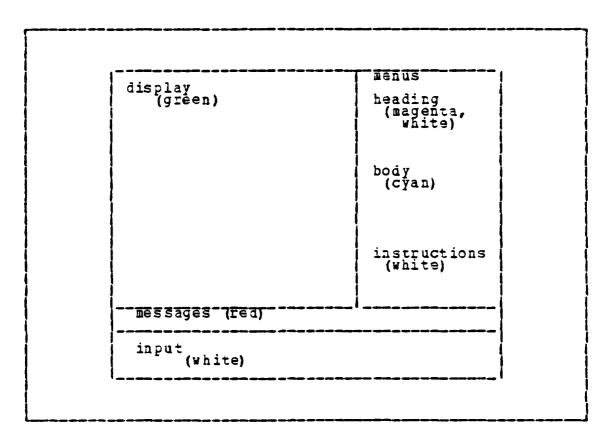


Figure 4.2 Screen Layout.

the data areas is selected, the user is led through all of the data items needed for one set of data in that area, with menus used to prompt and limit the data choices which can be entered. Entries are echoed immediately in the input area on the screen. In addition, when all data has been entered in a section, the complete set of data is written to the screen in the display area. Although not yet fully implemented, at this point the designer will, in the future, be able to make changes in the data displayed.

Following data entry for a section, the user is returned to the start of the data entry loop and again allowed to pick one of the five data entry areas or exit, with the condition that data can be entered in the identification and criteria areas only cros.

When the user is done entering data and decides to exit, the system moves to phase two, data manipulation. Although not yet fully implemented, three options are available. Changes can be made to the data, it can be converted to a primitive list format, and a realization can be generated, or it can be written to a permanent file. Again, the user continues returning to these options in a loop until he or she decides to exit from phase two. The exit from phase two terminates the program.

## E. EFROE CHECKING

There are several components of the error checking system. In general, data is checked when it is entered. When an error is found by one of the components, or confirmation of an entry is needed, a message is written to the message area of the screen with specific information.

# 1. Menu Entry Checks

Entry of data takes one of three forms. The user can be asked to enter either the code for one of the choices on the menu, a character string, or a numerical value. In the first case, if the user enters a code not in the menu, a message will be written explaining the error and asking that the entry be repeated. In the second and third cases, specific subroutines are used to check data entered.

## a. Check\_Item

'Check\_Item' is called when the user is entering identifiers, and it checks for errors commonly made in variable and subroutine names, as well as specific design system constraints. It will give an error message and ask for a repeat of the entry if the identifier is longer than ten characters, does not start with a letter, or contains

blanks. Entry of only a carriage return will result in a string of length zero, and the user will be asked to repeat the process.

## t. Check\_Digits

'Check\_Digits' is called when the user is entering numerical values. It reads input as a character string and checks to ensure that length does not exceed six digits (a size selected to ensure that a set of contingency/task data can be written as one line of a file), and only digits have been entered. It then calls a system library routine to convert the character string of digits to its integer value. Entry of only a carriage return will result in a value of zero being assigned to the variable in question.

## 2. Subroutine Name Checking

Forh contingency/task and subroutine data entry routines do extensive subroutine name checking, based on the premise that each function and procedure will be part of only one contingency/task pair. Subroutine records can be entered through either subroutine entry procedures or contingency/task pair entry procedures. Both will enter name and subroutine kind. However, subroutine entry will enter statements and set the contingency/task pointer to nil. Contingency/task pair entry will enter a contingency/task pointer to sak pointer and set the statement pointer to nil. This makes it possible to determine how much of the data related to a subroutine has been entered.

When entering contingency/task pair data, a check will be made of both the initialization and run-time lists to ensure that neither the function or subroutine has been included in a contingency/task pair already entered. A check will then be made of the function and procedure lists.

If the subroutine has already been entered, it will be linked to the contingency/task pair record. If not, a new subroutine record will be added, the name and kind entered with the other fields set to nil, and the subroutine record will be linked to a contingency/task pair record.

when a subroutine is to be entered, a check will be made to see if the name has already been used. If it has, a check will be made of the statement pointer. If it is not nil, a message will be returned that the entire subroutine has already been entered. If it is nil, this record will be selected as the one in which to enter the rest of the subroutine data. If the name is not located, a new record will be added, the contingency/task pointer set to nil, and the rest of the subroutine data entered.

# 3. Statement Component Chacking

Use of the partial syntax directed editor for entry of statements ensures that all statements entered are syntactically correct. Menus used to list options for information entered about variables, such as precision or technology, minimize the chance of entry of incorrect data by the user. Finally, use of pointers to link all variables in an expression makes it possible to implement more detailed type checking as work on the system continues in the future.

## 4. Completion Check

When the user decides to convert the data to primitive list format, a check will be made to ensure that all data needed has been entered. The first check will be of the header record, to see that identification and criteria links are not nil. Then, based on the procedure for subroutine record entry described above, a check will be made of the function and procedure lists, to make sure that

each subroutine has both statements entered and a pointer linking it to a contingency/task pair record.

# 5. File Notation

As a reminder to the designer, and for future use when data in files can be read back into the system, 'no data entered' is written in sections of the file for which no data at all has been entered.

# 6. Exit Check

Since exiting from phase two of the system will result in destruction of the run-time data structure, a two step procedure is used to confirm that the user does actually want to terminate the design process.

Chapter Five will evaluate the system, discuss problems encountered in implementing it, and suggest areas for future work.

## V. CONCIUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

## A. GCALS OF THE PROJECT

The goals originally established with regard to this project were to design a workstation which would not require its user to learn a specific language for data entry, present a user-friendly approach to the user, and produce an cutput of the data entered in a user readable format which could also be converted to a primitive list format. Considering this project as a first implementation, these goals have been met. Use of the system has shown that, for a user familiar with the general concepts of Matelan's Computer System Design Language and Ross' computer aided design process, the screen instruction and error checking in the system are sufficient to ensure correct and complete data entry. The preliminary work done in making changes to data already entered indicates that it should be possible to expand the system to read in data from a file and repeatedly modify data for different realizations.

## B. PECBLEM AREAS

while the system was implemented successfully, there were difficulties in working with the GIGI terminal. Although GIGI's graphics language can be embedded within Pascal, there was little documentation available on how to use it in an interactive setting and how to use it other than to draw pictures. The most significant problem occurred in code sequences which shifted the terminal from an interactive Pascal command mode, such as reading an input, to a graphics command mode, such as writing a message. A !! at the start of a sequence of code is the

signal to indicate to the terminal that the code following it is a graphics display instruction. While the '!' at the start of a graphics command is sufficient to alert the terminal within a sequence of graphics actions, it is not sufficient to switch the terminal from Pascal to graphics. It was necessary to include an additional wake up '!', included as the first command in graphics routines, such as clearing areas of the screen, likely to be called immediately following Pascal commands.

An additional problem occurred in writing data entered in records back to the screen for display. While it was not difficult to determine how to write a specific character string to the screen, it was less obvious how to write the value of a variable or contents of a record field to the screen. The necessary procedure is less than logical, and was found through trial and error rather than in available documentation.

Finally, writing the graphics commands for each line of text was found to be tadious. Use of the GIGI macros was considered but decided against for two reasons. When first used the macros were found to be unreliable, although this may have been due to the problems of switching from Pascal to graphics commands mentioned earlier. More importantly, the use of macros appeared to decrease, rather than increase, readability. This is because they can be identified by only one letter, rather than by a word that indicates function. An attempt was made to replace the graphics command strings with Fascal variables of type 'packed array of characters' which had been assigned the graphics command strings as values. However, this attempt to make the graphics commands more readable and reduce required typing was unsuccessful.

### C. FUTURE WORK

There are several areas for future work as a result of this project. In the field of computer aided design system design there is much room for expansion of the current system. The syntax directed editor can be enlarged to allow for a full block structured language. The contingency/task data options not yet implemented can be added. The means for data change and conversion to primitive list format can be fully implemented. Finally, the means to read data in from a previously written file can be designed and implemented.

With regard to writing of data to a file, there is room for system modification and further expansion. The use of a standard file name and file type is based on use of an operating system which numbers file copies, and retains previous copies until the user deletes them, rather than writing over them when an additional file of the same name and type is created. It would be beneficial to allow the user to enter the file name and file type when the decision is made to write the data to a file. This will allow different versions of a design to have different names. Additionally, there is work to be done in strengthening the link between CSD/Ada and Ada. Included in this is adding to the subroutines used to write the run-time data to a file so that the cutput more closely matches Ada format.

In the field of user-friendliness, there is opportunity to expand and add flexibilty to the instructions included within the design system. Introductory instructions can be increased, and the user can be given the opportunity to select specific instruction screens and enter and exit the instructions at other than the beginning and end of the sequence of screens. It would also be worthwhile to take advantage of the use of case statements for menu code entry

and add a code for the option of a help request. This would make information in a specific area available during the data entry process.

Much work remains to be done in expanding and improving the system. However, it is clear that this project has shown that it is possible to design and implement a userfriendly work station for computer aided design.

#### LIST OF REFERENCES

### List of Abbreviations Used:

ACM Association for Computing Machinery

AFIPS American Federation of Information-Processing Societies

IEE Institution of Electrical Engineers

IEEE Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

- 1. Treu, S., "A Testbed for Providing Uniformity to User-Computer Interaction Languages," National Bureau Cf Standards, 1980.
- 2. Ivie, E. I., "The Programmer's Workbench A Machine for Software Development," Communications of the ACM, vol. 20 \*10, October 1977, pp. 746-753.
- G'Neill, L. A., Savolaine, C. G., Thompson, T. J., Franke, J. M., Friedenson, R. A., Walsh, E. D., McConald, P. H., Breiland, J. R., Evans, D. S., "Designers Workbench Efficient and Economical Design Aids," 16th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 185-195, IFFE, 1979.
- 4. McWilliams, T. E., and Widdoes, L. C. Jr., "SCAID: Structured Computer-Aided Logic Design," 15th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 271-277, IEEE, 1578.
- 5. McWilliams, T. F., and Widdoes, L. C. Jr., "The SCALD Physical Design Subsystem," 15th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 278-284, IEEE, 1978.

-

6. Barkacci, M. R., and Siewiorek, D. P., "Application of an ISF Compiler in a Design Automation Laboratory," International Symposium on Computer Hardware Description Languages, pp. 69-75, IEEE, 1975.

- 7. Hafer, L. J., and Parker, A. C., "Register-Transfer Level Digital Design Automation: The Design Process,"

  15th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp.
  213-219, IEEE, 1978.
- 8. Sncw, E. A., Siewiorek, D. P., Thomas, D. E., "A Technology-Relative Computer-Aided Design System: Abstract Representations, Transformations, and Design Tradeoffs," 15th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 220-226, IEEE, 1978.
- 9. Barkacci, M. R., "ISP Specifications," 16th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 64-72, TEEE,
- 10. Parker, A. C., Thomas, D., Siewiorek, D., Barkacci, M., Hafer, L., Ieive, G., Kim, J., "The CMU Design Automation System," 16th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pr. 73-80, IEEE, 1979.
- 11. Ross, A. A., Computer Aided Design of Microfrocessor-Eased Controllers, Ph. D. Dissertation, University of California, Davis, June 1978.
- 12. Ross, A. A., and Loomis, H. H. Jr., "Computer Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Systems," 15th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 227-230, TEFE, 1576.
- 13. Biehl, G., and Dietzinger, A., "Computer-Aided Design of Microprocessor-Based Digital Controllers," Microprocessors and Microprogramming, Vol. 7 #5, May 1981, pp. 326-333, The Natherlands.
- Rader, J. A., "Evolution of the Philosophy and Capability for the CAD of Digital Modules," 10th Design Automation Workshop Proceedings, pp. 282-288, 1221, 1973.
- 15. Armstrong, R. A., "A CAD User's Perspective: What Gets Done Right, Wrong, and Not at All," 17th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, p. 517, IEEE, 1980.
- 16. Damcdaran, L., and Eason, K. D., "Design Procedures for User Involvement and User Support," pp. 373-388, Cccmbs, M. J., and Alty, J. L., Computing Skills and the User Interface, Academic Press, 1981.
- 17. Peled, J., and Carroll, M. P., "The 'Gap' Fetween Users and Designers of CAD/CAM Systems: Search for Sclutions," 18th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 703-705, IEEE, 1981.
- 18. Chr. Y., "Why Do We Need CHDL's?," Computer, Vol. 7 #12, December 1974, pp. 18-19, ISEE Computer society.

- 19. Van Cleemput, W. M., "Computer Hardware Description Languages and Their Applications," 16th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp. 554-56C, 1222, 1979.
- Van Cleemput, W. M., "An Hierarchical Language for the Structural Description of Digital Systems," 14th Design Automatics Conference Proceedings, pp. 377-85, IEEE, 1977.
- 21. Chu, Y., "An Algol-Like Computer Design Language,"

  Communications of the ACM, Vol. 8 #10, October 1965,

  pt. 617-615.
- 22. Chu, Y., Computer Organization and Microprogramming, Chapter 1, Prentice-Hall, 1972.
- 23. Dasgupta, S., "Computer Design and Description Languages," Advances in Computers Vol. 21, pp. 91-154, Academic Press, 1982.
- 24. Chu, Y., "Computer System Design Description," 19th Design Automaticn Conference Proceedings, pp. 842-853, IEEE, 1982.
- 25. Hill, P. J. and Peterson, G. R., <u>Introduction to Switching Theory and Logical Design</u>, Chapter 15, John Wiley & Sons, 1974.
- 26. Hill, F. J., "Introducing AHPL," Computer, Vol. 7 #2, December 1974, pp. 28-30, IEEE Computer Society.
- 27. Hill, F. J., "Updating AHPL," <u>International Symposium on Computer Hardware Description Languages</u>, Proceedings, Pp. 22-29, IEEE, 1975.
- 28. Hill, F. J., and Peterson, J. R., <u>Digital Systems</u>:
  Hardware <u>Organization</u> and <u>Design</u>, Chapter 5, John Wiley and Sons, 1978.
- 29. Peterson, G. R., D'Souza, C., and Hill, F. J., "AHFL: A language for Function Level Design," First Annual Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications, Proceedings, pp. 48-53, IEEE, 1982.
- Duley, J. R., and Dietmeyer, D. L., "A Digital System Design Language (DDL)," Transactions on Computers, Vol. C-17, September 1968, pp. 850-861, IEEE Computer Society.
- 31. Euley, J. R., and Dietmeyer, D. L., "Translation of a DDL Digital System Specification to Boolean Equations," Transactions on Computers, Vol. C-18, April 1969, pp. 305-313, IEEE Computer Society.

- 32. Dietmeyer, D. I., "Introducing DDL," Computer, Vol. 7 #2, December 1974, pp. 34-38, IEEE Computer Society.
- 33. Shiva, S. G., and Covington, J. A., "Modular Description/Simulation/Synthesis Using DDL," 19th Design Automaticn Conference Proceedings, pp. 321-329, IFEE, 1982.
- 34. Collado, M., and Talavera, J. A., "Design Automation of Microprocessors," Applications of Mini and Microcomputers, pp. 27-32, Industrial Electronics and Control Instrumentation Society, 1980.
- 35. Eell, C. G., and Newell, A., "The PMS and ISP Descriptive Systems for Computer Structures," Spring Joint Computer Conference Proceedings, Vol. 36, pp. 351-374, Arips, 1970.
- 36. Bell, C. G., and Newell, A., Computer Structures: Readings and Examples, Chapters 182, McGraw-Hill, 1971.
- 37. Barkacci, M. R., "Comparison of Register Transfer Languages for Describing Computers and Digital Systems," Transactions on Computers, Vol. C-24 #2, Ferruary 1975, pp. 137-150, IEEE Computer Society.
- Parker, A. C., Thomas, D. E., Crocker, S., Cattell, R. G. G., "ISPS: A Retrospective View," 4th International Symposium on Computer Hardware Description Languages, Proceedings, Pr. 27-27, IEEE, 1979.
- 39. Siewicrek, D. F., Bell, C. G., Newell, A., Computer Structures: Principles and Examples, Chapters 2 and 4, EcGraw-Hill, 1982.
- Filety, R., Barbacci, M. R., Borrione, D., Dietmeyer, D. I., Hill, F. J., and Skelly, P., "CONLAN A Formal Construction Method for Hardware Description Languages: Easic Frinciples," National Computer Conserve Proceedings, Vol. 49, pp. 209-217, AFIFS, 1980.
- Piloty, R., Bartacci, M. R., Borrione, D., Dietmeyer, D. I., Hill, F. J., and Skelly, P., "CONLAN A Formal Construction Method for Hardware Description Languages: Language Derivation," National Computer Conference Proceedings, Vol. 49, pp. 219-227, AFIFS, 1980.
- Filety, R., Bartacci, M. R., Borrione, D., Dietmeyer, D. I., Hill, F. J., and Skelly, P., "CONLAN A Formal Construction Method for Hardware Description Languages: Language Application," National Computer Conference Proceedings, Vol. 49, pp. 229-236, AFIFS, 1980.

- 43. Pilcty, R., and Borrione, D., "The CONLAN Project: Status and Future Plans," 19th Design Automation Corference Proceedings, pp. 202-272, IEEE, 1982.
- 44. Hill, F. J., A <u>Summary Discussion of CONLAN</u>, Engineering Experiment Station, College of Engineering, University of Arizona, Tucson, July 1982.
- 45. Matelan, M. N., <u>Automating</u> the <u>Design on Dedicated</u>
  Real <u>Time Control Systems</u>, <u>VCRL-78651</u>, <u>lawrence</u>
  Liveracre Laboratory, 21 August 1976.
- 46. Chararis, A., <u>Man-Machine Engineering</u>, Wadsworth Publishing Co., Monterey, Ca., 1965.
- 47. Spence, R., "Human Factors in Interactive Graphics," Computer Aided Lesign, Vol. 8 #1, January 1976, pp. 49-53, IPC Science and Technology Press, Ltd.
- 48. Martin, J., <u>Design of Man-Computer Dialogues</u>, Frentice-Hall, 1973.
- 49. Black, J. L., "A General Purpose Dialogue Processor,"
  National Computer Conference Proceedings, Vol. 46, pp. 357-408, AFIPS, 7977.
- 50. Friesen, O. C., "The Dialogue System: A Tool for Testing and Implementing End User Interfaces," First Annual Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications, Proceedings, pp. 152-150, IEEE, 1982.
- 51. Miller, L. A., and Thomas, J. C. Jr., "Behavioral Issuers in the Use of Interactive Systems," International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, Vol. 9 #5, September, 1977, pp. 509-536, Academic Press.
- 52. Smith, L. B., "The Use of Interactive Graphics to Solve Numerical Problems," <u>Communications</u> of the ACM, vcl. 13 #10, October 1970, pp. 025-634.
- 53. Irby, C., Bergsteinsson, L., Moran, T., Newman, W., Tasler, T., <u>A Methodology for User Interface Design</u>, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, Information Technology Group, Systems Development Division, 1977.
- 54. Newman, W. M. and Sproul, R. F., <u>Principles of Interactive</u> Computer <u>Graphics</u>, chapter 28, McGraw-Hill, 1979.
- 55. Eascn, K. D., and Damodaran, L., "The Needs of the Commercial User," pp. 115-139, Coombs, M. J., and Alty, J. L., Computing Skills and the User Interface, Academic Press, 1981.

- 56. Foley, J. D. and Wallace, V. L., "The Art of Natural Graphic Man-Machine Conversation," <u>Proceedings</u>, Vol. 62 #24, April 1974, PP. 462-471, IEEE.
- 57. Miller, G. A., "The Magical Number Seven, Plus or Minus Two: Some Limits on Our Capacity for Processing Information," <u>Esychological Review</u>, Vol. 63, #2, pp. 81-97, American Psychological Association, 1956.
- Haker, R. N., and L. Wilkinson, "Perceptual Components of Computer Displays," Computer Graphics and Applications, Vol. 2 #3, May 1982, pp. 23-35, IEEE Computer Society.
- Miller, R. B., "Response Time in Man-Computer Conversational Transactions," Fall Joint Computer Conference Proceedings, Vol. 33, Pt. 1, pp. 267-277, AFIFS, 1968.
- 60. Spence, R. and Apperlay, M., "Interactive-Graphic Man-Computer Dialogue in Computer-Aided Circuit Design," Transactions on Circuits and Systems, Vol. CAS-24, February 1977, pp. 49-61, TELE Circuits and Systems Society.
- 61. Shreiderman, E., "Human Factors Experiments in Designing Interactive Systems," Computer, Vol. 12 #12, December 1979, pp. 9-19, IFEE Computer Society.
- 62. Mczelcc, H., "A Human/Computer Interface to Accomcdate Learning Stages," Communications of the ACM, Vol. 25 #2, February 1982, pp. 100-104.
- 63. Walther, G. H., and O'Neill, H. F. Jr., "On Line User-Computer Interface The Effects of Interface Flexibility, Terminal Type, and Experience on Performance,"

  National Computer Conference Proceedings, Vol. 43, pp. 379-384, AFIPS, 1974.
- Relles, N. and Frice, L., "A User Interface for Online Assistance," 5th International Conference on Software Engineering, pr. 400-408, 1222, 1981.
- 65. Price, L., "Design of Command Menus for CAD Systems,"

  19th Design Automation Conference Proceedings, pp.
  453-459, Tree, 1982.
- 66. Irry, C. H., "Cisplay Techniques for Interactive Text Maripulation," National Computer Conference Proceedings, Vol. 43, pp. 247-255, AFIPS, 1980.
- 57. Shreiderman, B., <u>Software 2sychology: Human Factors</u>
  in <u>Computer and Information Systems</u>, Cambridge,
  Massachusetts, Winthrop Publishers, 1980.

- 68. Thomas, D. E., "The Automatic Synthesis of Digital Systems," <u>Froceedings</u>, Vol. 69 #10, October 1981, pp. 1200-1211, TEEF.
- 69. GIGI/REGIS Handbook, Digital Equipment Corporation, Haynard, Massachusetts, June, 1981.
- 70. Stevens, W. P., Myers, G. J., Constantine, I. I., "Structured Design," IBM Systems Journal, Vol. 13 #2, 1974.
- 71. Parnas, D. I., "On the Criteria to be Used in Decomposing Systems into Modules," Communications of the ACM, Vol. 15, #12, December 1972, pp. 1053-1058,
- 72. Parnas, D. I., "Designing Software for Ease of Extension and Contraction," <u>Transactions on Software Engineering</u>, Vol. SE-5 #2, March 1979, pp. 128-137, IFFE.
- 73. Miller, T. J., and Vellenga, J. H., "A High Level Language for VLSI Design," First Annual Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications, Fp. 41-40, IEEE, 1982.
- 74. Manwaring, M. L. "A Computer Aided Approach to the Design of Digital System Controllers Using Microprocessors," 12th Asilomar Conference on Circuits, Systems, and Computers, pp. 431-436, IREE, 1579.
- 75. Preston, C. W., Report of IDA Summer Study on Hardware Description Language, Institute for Defense Analysis, Science and Technology Division, IDA Paper F-1595, October 1981.
- 76. Waugh, D. W., "Ada as a Design Language," IBM Software Engineering Exchange, October 1980, pp. 8-12.
- 77. Schwartz, L. "PDL/ADA: A Design Language, A Transition Tocl," IBM Federal Systems Division, Lecture, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, 3 February 1983.
- 78. Maclennan, B. J., The <u>Automatic Generation of Syrtax</u>
  Directed Editors, Technical Report, Naval Postgraduate
  School, Octobel 1981.
- 79. Computer Aided Design/Software User Manuals: Syntax Directed Editor (SDE), System Development Corporation, TN=78122000700, August 1982.
- 80. Shockley, W. R., and Haddow, D. P., A Conceptual Framework for Grammar-Driven Synthesis, Master's Thesis, Naval Fostgraduate School, December 1980.

81. dcris, J. M., and Schwartz, M. D., "The Design of a Language-Directed Editor for Block Structured Languages," SIGFLAN Notices, Proceedings of the ACM SIGFLAN SIGON SYMPOSIUM ON Text Manipulation, Vol. 76 16, June 1981, pp. 28-33, Association For Computing Machines.

The state of the s

- 82. Connell, J. M., and Munsil, W. E., "Considerations for a Fartially Compiling Editor," <u>First Annual Phoenix</u> Conference on Computers and Communications, FP. 171-124, TREE, 1982.
- 83. Denning, P. J., "Smart Editors," Communications of the ACM, vol. 24 #8, August 1981, pp. 491-493.
- 84. Teitelbaum, T., "The Cornell Program Synthesizer: A Syntax Directed Programming Environment," <u>SIGPIAN Notices</u>, Vol. 14 #10, October 1979, p. 75, Association For Computing Machines.
- 85. Teitelbaum, T., Reps, T., and Horowitz, S., "The Why and Wherefore of the Cornell Program Synthesizer," SIGFLAN Notices, Proceedings of the ACM SIGPLAN SIGOA SYMPOSIUM ON Text Manipulation, Vol. 16 #6, June 1981, pp. 8-16, Association For Computing Machines.
- 86. Shani, U., "An Approach to Graceful Man-Machine Communication," First Annual Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications, pp. 148-157, IEEE, 1982.
- 87. Notkin, D. S., and Haberman, A. N., Software Development Environment Issues as Related to Ada, Department of Computer Science, Technical Report, Carregie-Mallor University, 1979.
- 88. Medina-Mora, R., and Feiler, P. H., "An Incremental Programming Environment," <u>Transactions on Software Engineering</u>, Vol. SE-7 #6, September 1987, Pp. 472-482, IEEE.
- Medina-Mora, R., <u>Syntax-Directed Editing</u>: <u>Towards</u>
  Integrated <u>Picgramming Environments</u>, Ph. D.
  Dissertation, Carnegle-Mellon University, Pittsburgh,
  Pennsylvania, March, 1982.
- 90. Sarcnas, I., "Improving the Man/Machine Interface,"
  New Flectronics, Vol. 12 #19, pp. 86, 89-90, Great
  Biltair, 2 October 1979.

## APPENDIX A CSD/ADA

```
Package design_standard is
       pe analog is integer;
ie bocln is boclean; --
pe ext fixed is integer;
ie ext float is integer;
ie int fixed is integer;
ie int float is integer;
                                  -- * true/false
end design_standard;
with design_standard; use design_standard;
Package control_system_design is
    -- identification block
           -- identification data
     -- criteria block
           -- criteria data
     -- contingency/task block
           -- contingency/task pairs data
     -- environment table
           variable: type: -- additional global variable data
     -- subroutine list
           function name (input) returns type;
           procedure name (input; output);
end control_system_design;
package tody control_system_design is
     (* complete code for functions and procedures
                   listed here *)
end control_system_design;
```

## APPENDIX B SYSTEM OUTPUT

COND1110N	NONE			NONE		
959	TRUE			FALSE		
GAMMAZ	0			0		
GAMMA1	•			•		<b>.</b> .
LUCAL	•	70		-		port 1
BETAI BETAZ GLOBAL LUCAL GAMMAI GAMMAZ	-	.) enter		-		e K D O D
BE1A2	100	ed .		001		sentís 6
	100	iplement		001		me m
UNITS	e Z	nted oted		N N		
ВНО	200	only 'impleme impleme al value		100		E C
DEF	MHEN	efinition . nly 'none' or numerica		A HE N		prec 16
1 ASK	on proctone	ns ntingency d ndition o plemented f		DFOC+two		: Ext+FLOAT; alue addr 0 999
CONTINCENCY	Instialization functione	limitations - contingency definition - only 'when' implemented condition - only 'none' implemented change implemented for numerical value data (rho, gammal, etc.) entered	- Rus Time	functtwo	VARIABLES	. E.v.
:	: ::		1	-	>	•!!

-- FUNC 110NS

function functione

-- CONTINGENCY/IASK PAIR DATA

-- fully implemented
-- monitors: 1 2

-- CHITERIA DATA

-- Demonstration of system output for inclusion in thesis

barbara J. Sherlock Uutout Demonstration 7 June 1983

Project:

-- IDENIIFICATION DATA

-- VARIABLES

-- no variables entered

: BEGIN ISSUE (B END3 function function 3

-- VARIABLES

-- no variables entered

: HEGIN SENSE (a End;

-- PRUCEDURES

procedure proctone;
-- implementation -- variables - only external floating point type implemented
-- statements - only input/output statements inplemented

-- VARIABLES

expon mantis 20 prec 32 : £x1+FLOAT; value addr 0 1 ١: م

port 999

:: BEGIN SENSE(B ISSUE(B END; procedure procetuo #

-- VARIABLES

expon 32 mant 18 32 # 666 و م orec 64 : EXT+FLOAT; value addr 0 9999

port

BEG1N

=

ISSUF (a

## <u>APPENDIX C</u> IMPLEMENTATION CODE

famin program = will call all other files
using X include
Xinclude 'records.pass'
(include record types for run time data)

var

var

donermain : hoolean?
choice : char;
exittchoice : char;
designedata : designeorr;
data : text; (to open file)
Xinclude 'screen.pas/nolist'

progress design (input,output,data);

(1) NHERIT ('SYS\$LIBRARY:STAHLET'))

ffile design.cos - main file}

Xinclude 'text.bas/nolist'
Xinclude 'messages.bas/nolist'
Xinclude 'display.bas/nolist'
Xinclude 'check.pas/nolist'
Xinclude 'change.bas/nolist'
Xinclude 'enter.bas/nolist'
Xinclude 'enter.bas/nolist'
Xinclude 'convert.bas/nolist')
Xinclude 'tiles.bas/nolist')

PROCEDURE continue;

(will read input until user enters a "v" - used

to wait for signal to go on to next screen

of instructions)

var

done+cont : boolean;

begin

done+cont := false;

repeat (until done+cont true)

readin (choice);

The second of the second second second of the second secon

```
PRGCEDUME intro; {will call opening screen and then, if user requests it, design instructions}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROCEDURE instructions; {will call each instruction screen and await a signal from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCEDURE writeems (menuminteger);

(will write message and erase when acknowledged)

(may not be useful when help messages available for
                                                             message (10); (enter 'v')
end; (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               messace (mroum);
repeat (until length(choice) = 0)
readlo (choice);
until length(choice) = 0;
                                              done+cont := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           tirlestext;
repeat funtil done-introl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        done-intro : booleani
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              error message called!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           donerintro := false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            readin (choice);
                                                                                                                 until done+conti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       user to proceed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       instruct+text+1;
continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      instruct+text+2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           continue?
instruct+text+3;
continue?
cleartmsq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          end; (instructions)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 clear+mso;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     end; (write+msq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L @ >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            _ 8 >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            F & >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pearu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pedia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          begin
```

The state of the s

The second of th

clear+ss;

case choice of

'n':

'n':

begin

instructions;

and;

ofnewise

end; fintro;

end; fintro;

PROCEPUME confirm (minum:integer; var choice:char);

(will confirm user wishes to terminate design and destroy run time data structures)

begin

clear+msq;

repear (until choice = y or n)

message (4);

readin (choice = y or n)

message (4);

clear+msq;

until ((choice = 'y') or (choice = 'n'));

end; (confirm)

PROCEDURE convert+main;
begin
messagetogit;
writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(r)))''convert main called');
end; (convert+main)

PROCEDURE maint begin

conterent to the signedate);
conservation (designedate);
conservation (false)
repeat (until done-fain fitte)

```
clearmani
clearmani
clearmani
clearmani
clearmani
ili clearmani
ili contirm (4.exittchoice);
if exittchoice = 'y' then
end;
end;
end;
cleartingut;
end;
feath

until donetmain;
end;
end;
end;
feath
f
```

0

resettscrolli

end, (desian)

tanl = (analon,booln,ext+fixed,ext+float,int+fixed,int+float); samulatratettimeta : inteneri surulatratetunitsta : units); analoa: (precisionta : precisi; nametsize = packed array (1..10) of char; poolo: (technolosyet: techs from time data structures for design) minevalea : inteder; units = (h,m,s,ms,us,ns);

tech = (tt), ec), i2));

internal type = (vb), temp, cons);

internal = (init, run);

subroutekind = (func, proc);

crittoption = (first, cost, power); linetsize a varying[80] of chari digits = varying [10] of char? scope-types = (alobal, local); line : linetsize; nextecont : contentr? case kindl : tabl of value : integer; memtaddr : intener; nextevbl : vblentr; name : namersize; (preliminary records) Comtibite = 1comients vbleptr = tvariable; (oreliminary types) orecis1 = 8..64; orecis2 = 16..64; variable = record comment = record endi (comment) Lvoe

7

(tile records.pag - record type declarations)

.

The state of the s

operators = (add, sub, mult, divd, datatin, datatout);
tags = lterm, nontern);
expressements = fexpresser;
expressem = record
case item; tags of vi,v2,v3,v4,v5,v6,v7,v8,v9,v10 : integer; extrined: (precisiontels : precisi)
minryalrets : integer;
max : itets : intener;
tech:oloayrets : tech;
cort:numrets : integer); extitioat: (precisiontel) : precis2; precision: if a precise and anaxemental and anaxemental and anaxemental and anaxemental and anaxemental and anaxemental anaxem constvaluetifx : integer); constvaluetifl : integer); precisiontita: precisli mintvaltita: integeri maxtvaltifx : integer? Bintvalted | integer;
reconcologyted | recorr
exponted | integer;
exponted | integer; portenumeefl : integer); int+fixed: (kind? : internal+type) (kinds : internal+type; term : (name : namersize; mlym2,m3,m4,m5 : integer; monitorstate = fmonitors; monitors = record volumeseptr = Tvolumes; end: (variable record) intefloat: volumes = record end; (monitors) end; (volumes)

hoolnevalue : hooleans portenumet : integerls

next-vbl : expresser;

Drev-vbl : expresser;

expresser : expresser);

nonterm : (operator : noerators;
left-pfr : expressemble;
fight-pfr nol for unary and i/o ops)
right-pfr : expressem-pfr);
end; (expressem)

logeval: (value: boolean);
(others not implemented vet)
logeop, vrbl, funcl: ();
end; (condition)

tag5 = (io, assio, iffst, whilefst, fortst, exittst, perfest);
statement = fecord
nexternt : smitutr;
case statts = : tag5 of case statts = io : (direction : exprtitement);

dssig : (lefitsside : exortitemtotr);
iftst : (Cond : Condeptr)
thentsint : stmtterr;
elsetsint : stmttotr);

fothers not implemented vet)
while-st, fortst, exit+st, perf+st : ();

(section records)

endi

cttpairtptr = fcttpair; frecord forward)

subrouting = fsubroutine;
subrouting = record
kin1 : subroutind;
name : name+size;

The state of the s

case crecond : tage of unitary : condepte); once in the condepte on none : (); timetunits : units; contidet : (when every, et, doo); Comttlink: Comttoffi volumestlink: volumestoffi maniforstlink: monitorstoffi end: (criteria) Contain: Crevalrebing Contains: Comreter; instavol: expressing locyolalink: volents statselink: stateots next: subroutebing initelist : crepairentri runelist : crepairentri commad: integer; background: toolean; next+pair: ct+pair+ntr; project : linetsize; date : linetsize; confeline : conferre destoner : lineestrei ct+pair = record kind : ct+kind; comt+link : comt+ptr; func : sutrout+oir; CITCAILTOILS globrord: integer? tags = (unless, iff, none); proc : subrout+ptr; criteriatore = teriteria; criteria = record erit : crittoption; loctori : integeri CITTYDESTOTE TOTAL TOTAL gammal : integer! betal : integer? rno : integer? (cretynes) end; (subroutine) end; (cttnair) id = record end; (id) endi

Jesiantor Tidesiani desian = record intlink : Interri critink : critoristri critink : critoristri envilink : subrouttor; proctink : subrouttor;

(header record)

(end file records)

に対している。 は、これには、100mmのでは、100

```
PROCEDUKE settuntaidi;

(Changes default set uos - sets so ajai will
read screen commands and screen will not scroll)

thegin

writeln ('',CHR(27),'PrSM0',CHR(27),'\');

end; (settuntaigi)

PROCEDUK resettscroll;

(will reset screen to scroll)

begin

writeln ('',CHR(27),'PrSM2',CHR(27),'\');

end; (resettscroll)
```

writeln ('is(t255)');
end; {delay}
PROCEDURE gigitwaketup;
{will get terminal ready for graphics commands}

PROCEDUME service ('!');
end; {qiqitwakerup}
end; {qiqitwakerup}

PROCEDUME service treatemacros;

{mill write qiqi macros to be used in indicating size and color of cnaracters in text}

{not reliable}

begin

{rext size 1 = stanlard}

begin

{rext size 1 = stanlard}

writein ('!\*,:!\*\*(Sl.\*\*(v.i(r)));');

writein ('!\*,:!\*\*(Sl.\*\*(v.i(r)));');

{bedin

end: tserviewrendens!

ļ

i

The second secon

PROCEDURE delay; begin

faill erase message by resetting shading reference and color and refilling message area! PRUCEDURE messagerbosit; (will move cursor to position to start message) PROCEDURE drawrscreen;

iwill erase screen, set background to dark,
and set shading references to draw horizontal
lines at 429 and 451 and a vertical line
at 548) Egipieiniti (will call routines to change default set and establish text macros) writeln ('iw(r,sf,451),i(w))'); writeln ('ip10,452) v (\*707,1'); writeln ('iw(r,sf,429),i(w))'); writeln ('ip10,428) v (\*767,1'); 01014#8ke+UD; uritela ('!w(e,s[,450],1(d))'); messoae+nosit; qiqitwaketub; writeln ('!b{0,430}'); {messagetbosit} PROCEDURE clearscreen; {will erase screen} qiqitwaketub; writeln ('!s(e)'); (cleartscreen) set\*un+qigi; set\*text\*macros; cleartscreeni PROCEPURE clear+msa; end: (draw-screen) end? (giaitinit) PRUCEDURE beain begin begin begin begin endi endi

end; (clearinsoloy;

PROCEDURE clearinsoloy;

(will erase data entry display by resetting
shading reference and color and refilling;

data display area)

data display area)

begin

angituaketun;

(will erase menu area by resetting shading reference
and color and refilling menu area)

begin

angituaketun;

writeln ('in(e,s('427),i(d))');

writeln ('in(e,s('427),

begin

endi

qigitmatetup; writeln ('!w(r,s1,4531,i(d))'); writeln ('ip10,4791 v[+767,1'); {cleartinbut}

continuetoosit; writein ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''type "y <cr>" for instructions, "n <cr>" to begin data entry'); PROCEDURE continuerosit:  $\{w_i\}\}$  move cursor to position for continue messages in instructions! writeln ('16160,2001'); writeln ('16165,wiv,16))''MICROPHUCESSOR-HASED CONTROL SYSIEMS'); writeln ('it(Sivatv, i(C)))''Date will be entered in five areas:'); continue+bosit; write)),''Type "y <cr>" to continue'); (continue+text) PROCEDURE titlettext; the screen to start execution of program! PROCEDURE continue-text; (will write continue position) (file text. pas - contains title and instruction screens) help screens may be added here later! writeln ('Inli86,1001'); writeln ('Itls2,w(v,i(a)))''COMPUTE'R AIDED DESIGN'); writeln ('!pl40,1101'); writeln ('!t(sl;w(v;i(c!))''?, {wsian friteria'); writeln ('!pl40,901'); writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(c)))''|. | |entification'); PROCEDURE instruct+text+1; (will write instructions to screen) writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(a)))''ot'); writein ('tol20,5901'); end: (continue+posit) mriteln ("to[40,1301"); writeln ('!al20,601'); end; fritle-text? clearrscreeni cleartscreeni begin begin begin endi

```
writeln ('io(20,1701'); writeln ('io(20,1701'); "Identifiers (subroutine and variable names) should be limited ');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                writeln ('inf20,2001'); while able to select the area in which you wish to work.'); "It(sl,w(v,i(c)))''You will be able to select the area in which you wish to work.');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   writeln ('10(20,2301'); writeln ('1t(51,w(v,f(c)))'(Comment and identification data lines are 80 characters.');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ('ip(20,2901');
('it(s),w(v,i(c)))''A <cr> alone will result in a zero value for numerical');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                writein ('io(20,120)');
writein ('it(sl.w(v,i(c)))'or the number of the choice selected, as appropriate.');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         writeln ('io[20,200]'); writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(c)))''to ten characters and should begin with \boldsymbol{w} letter.');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      writein ('in[20,90]'); writein ('it(sl,w(v,i(c)))''lype in either the data for the item requested'))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      writein ('inf20,5101');
writein ('it(sl,w(v,i(c)))'data or a strinn of blanks for character data.');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             writeln ('in[20,60]'); wenus will be used to prompt for data entry.');
writeln ('It(sl,w(v,i(c)))''s. Contingency/Task Patrs');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Procedures');
                                                                                                                functions');
                                                                         writeln ('!plu0,1501');
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v,1(c)))''u.
                                                                                                                                                                                      writeln ('!o!40,170)');
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v,i(c)))''5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PROCEDURE instruct+text+2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    end; linstruct text+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       continue+text;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cleartscreen;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ariteln (
```

The second of th

writeln ('in(20,340)'); writein ('it(si.w(v,i(c)))''It can also be used to advance the marker when changing data.');

PROCEDURE INSTRUCT TEXT \$3

Cleartscreeni

end; finstruct+text+2)

continue-text;

```
writeln ('!olz01001');
writeln ('!t(sl.wtv.)(c)))''Following data entry you will have three options:')}
                                                                                                                                                                                            writeln ('ininhh.1501');
writeln ('itfsl.wtv.i(c))'''?. (onvert data entered to primitive list format');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          write data entered to a file');
                                                                                            writeln ('ip[b0.130]');
writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(c)))''l. (hange data already entered');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             continue+nosit;
writein ('it(sl.w(v.i(c)))''Type "y ccr>" to hegin');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        writeln ('lobo),1901');
writeln ('lt(sl.w(v.i(c)))''4, Exit');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     writeln ('!n[b0,170]');
writeln ('!t(s1,w(v,1(c)))''3.
```

end? (instruct+text+3)

```
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(r)))''identifier contains unacceptable characters - please reenter');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(r)))''enter "y <cr>" to confirm exit, "n <cr>" to continue design');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        writeln ('!t(sliw(v,1(r)))''enter "v ccro" to make changes, "n ccro" to exit section');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                writeln ('It(sl.w(v.i(r)))''contingency/task pair with name given already entered');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            writein ('!t(sl,w(v,i(r)))''non-numeric characters used - please reenter');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            writeln ('!t(slim(vii(r)))''nore than six digits - please reenter');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        writein ('it(si,w(v,i(r)))''choice not in menu - please reenter');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    writeln ('it(slow(voi(r)))''conversion error - please reenter');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(r)))''olease enter either "y" or "n" ');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(r)))''subroutine name already used');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(r))''option not yet imples 'ed');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(r)))''subroutine already entered');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(r)))''please enter "v" ');
                                                                                                                   procedure message (menum : integer); (wil) move cursor to the message position and write the message indicated by the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(r)))''already done');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                messages limited to 50 characters)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FULL PROBLE SEES SEE
menum : integer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          message+posit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        care minum of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    begin
```

(file messedes.Das - message subroutine)

15: writeln ('it(sl/w(v,i(r)))''entry contains more than 10 characters - please reenter');

lb: writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(r)))''entry contains blanks - please reenter');

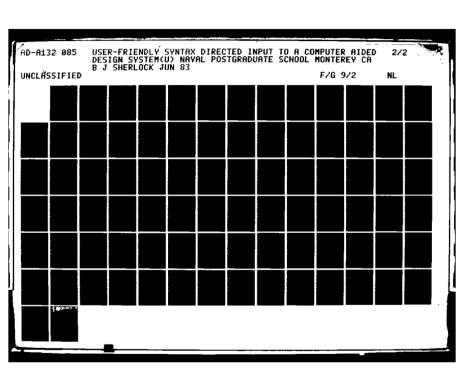
writeln ('it(sl.w(v,i(r)))''no name entered - please reenter');

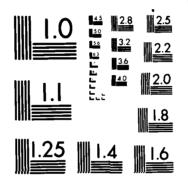
18; writeln ('!t(slyw(v,i(r)))''variable data already entered');

end; (message)

(end file messages, pas)

:





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

(BASIC SETTINGS)

(menu lines limited to 22 characters) (instruction lines limited to 24 characters)

.07

line : integer;

PROCEDUME menution (line: integer);
(will set cursor position to start of menu-

begin

writeln ('!n4570,1001'); writeln ('tot570,130)'); writeln ('!p[570,1601'); writeln ('!a[570,190]'); writeln ("!n(570,2201"); writeln ('lb(570,2501'); writeln ('!n(570,280)'); writeln ('101560,301'); (neading) case line of :: :: 4 .. ; š ë

end; (case)

endi (menutine)

PROCEPURE subheading: (mill set marker cosition to supheading position)

The second of th

begin writeln ('to1570,501'); end;

THE RESERVE AND ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED.

PROCEDURE markertline (line : integer); (will set marker position for the menu line passed to it)

begin

case line of

end; (case)

end; (marker+line)

PROCEDURE instruction+line (line : intener);
(will position cursor for the menu instruction line passed to it)

begin

end; icase)

3

writeln ('!c1550,5701');

end; (instruction+line)

PROCEDURE grammarker (line : interer);
[will draw a marker 's' on the renu line nasaed to it, at the standard x coordinate for markers)

produced the property of the production of the p

if menutingfructionstife-unary; fwill give instructions to avoid entering left operand for unary operator) PROCEDURE menutinstructions+1; [will give instructions for entering data consisting of character strings) .... instruction+line (1); writeln ('lt(sl,w(v,i(w))''type in data item'); instructiontline (3);
writein ('it(slaw(vi(w)))''followed by ccr>');
{menutinstructions+1} PROCEDUME clearingster (line: integer); [will erase the marker at the menu line bassed to it) instruction+line (4);
writeln ('!t(5),\*\*(v;i(\*))'''<cr> to exit ');
(menutinstructions+1A) exition menul writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(w)))''indicated by markereline (line); writeln ('!t(sl.w(v,i(d)))'''); end; (cleartmarker) Parkertline (line); writeln ('!t(sl.w(v,i(v)))''''); end; (drawtharker) PROCEDURE menutinstructions+14; (will give instructions for instruction+line (2); qiqi+make+un! (INSTRUCTION MENUS) PROCEPURE begin begin begin treath eudi endi

hegin

**L** ....

•

The second of the second of the second secon

The second second

f menutinstructions(); (will write instructions for monitors and volumes data entry) instructionaline (1); writeln ('!!(5),w(v,i(w))''type number of menu item'); writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(w)))''type number for priority'); instructiontline (4); writely (1); acts if unary expression'); tenutingly ('it(sl.w(v.i(w)))'(cr) if unary expression'); writeln ('it(sliw(vii(w)))''enter new value or name'); writeln ('it(s),w(v,i(w)))''in which sonitor/volume'); instructionaline (2); writein ('it(si,w(v,i(w)))''down to item to change'); (changerinstructions+1) [mill tell how to move cursor and enter changed data] instruction+line (1); writein ('!t(sl.w(v.i(w)))'type <Cr> to move ">" '); E menurinstructionst2) [will nive instructions for entering menu choices] instruction+line (3);
writeln ('it(s),w(v,i(w)))''snould be exemined');
(menutinstructions+3) writeln ('it(sliw(vilw))''tollowed to cory'); (changerinstructionseld) writeln ('ir(slim(v,i(w)))''followed by ccr''); instruction+line (3);
writeln ('!t(slim(vi(m)))'to enter choice');
{menutinstructions+2} fuill tell now to enter changed datal PROCEDURE change instructions 14; PROCEDUPF change instructions fit instruction+line (4); instruction+line (3); instruction+line (2); instruction+line (1); instructioneline (2); PROCEDURE PROCFOURE beain begin begin endi begin endi end; endi endi

THE BALL COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF T

THE CONTROL OF THE CO

## IGENERAL MENI COMPUNERISS

```
PROCEDURE data-treast-block;

(Dist of 5 data areas and exit, to be called by entry and change main menus)

begin

menutline (1);

writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''?, design criteria');

menutline (3);

writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''?, contingencies/tasks');

menutline (4);

writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''', functions');

menutline (5);

writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''', functions');

menutline (6);

writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''', functions');

and; (data-tareast-block)
```

```
milliseconds (ms)');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ( , ( su )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 microseconis (us)');
                                                                                                                                       ( , ( w )
                                                                                                                                                                                            !(,(5)
                                                                                       hours (h)');
PROCEDUME timinatunitstmenu; fuill disolay a standard list of timing unit ontions available?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nanoseconds
                                                                                                                                            #10utes
                                                                                                                                                                                              seconds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     menutitue (b);
writeln ('it(sl.m(v.i(c)))''6.
                                                                                                                                                                            menuthing (3);
writeln ('11(51,m(v,i(c)))''3.
                                                                       menutline (1);
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''l.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             menution (4);
writelo ('it(slim(vii(c)))''4.
                                                                                                                       menution (2);
writeln ('it(sl/w(v/i(c)))''2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               menution (5);
writeln ('!!(w(v,i(c)))''5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (traingtonitstannu)
                                                      begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end;
```

(CATA ENTRY AND CHARLE METHS)

(heading)
menutine (0);
writein ('it(sl,w(v,i(m)))''PESIGU IDENIFICATION'); writeln ('It(slim(v.i(m))''Dala CHANGE AREAS'); menutine (0); r(sl,w(v,i(m)))'Dala [NIRY AREAS'); mriteln ('it(sl,w(v,i(m)))'Dala [NIRY AREAS'); (wil) write id information menu on the screen) writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''designer name'); menueline (2); mriteln ('itislim(v.1(C)))''desion title'); PROCEDUME maintchangetmenu; (will list choices for data change areas) PROCEDURE maintentrythenus for data entry areas) (will give chioces for data entry areas) (IDENTIFICATION DATA MENU) menutinstructionstate (maintchangethenul menutingtructions+2; data+areas+block; data-areas+block; end; (maintentrytmenu) cleartmenui Clearesenui clearemenus PROCEDURE idemenua begin begin begin endi

(MAIN)

```
(will write standard heading for all criteria menus)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROCEDUME criteriatheouterit; (will write menu of criteria ontions available)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   menutine (2);
writeln ("it(sliw(vii(c)))"monitor 2");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           neoutline (1);
writein ('!t(slim(vil(c)))''monitor 3');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         menueline (1);
writeln ('!!(sl.w(v.i(c)))''monitor l');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  first');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Domer');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         subheading:
writeln ('lt(sl/w(v/i(w)))''monitors');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      menuting (0);
writeln ('!t(S1,w(v,i(m)))''CRITFRlA');
end; (criteriatmenutheading)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cost .);
meriteln ('it(Sluw(v.i(C)))''Comments');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    menutione (1);
writeln ('it(slow(voi(c)))''1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  menutline (5);
writeln ('!t(S),w(v,i(c)))''3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           menutiine (2);
writein ('!t(sl;w(v,1(c)))''2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCEDURE criteriathenuthon?
                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCEDURE criteria+menu+heading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  criteria+menu+headind;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  criteria-menu-heading?
                                                     menutiostructionstli
menutiostructionstlai
                                                                                                                                            CHITERIA DATA MERUSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ##nutinstructions+2;
(criteria+##nutcrit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cleartmenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  clearemenui
                                                                                                            fidement)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   begin
                                                                                                                 endi
```

The second secon

```
writeln ('it(slow(voi(w)))''volunes o-10');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            subheading;
writein ('it(aliw(v;)(w))''volumes 1-5');
menutine (4);
writeln ('it(s),w(v,i(c)))''monitor 4');
                                                       menuting (5):
writeln ('it(s),w(v,i(c)))''monitor 5');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         writeln ('!t(sl.u(v,i(c)))''volume 1')?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      menutine (1);
mritein ('!t(sl.m(v.i(c)))''volume b');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   menutine (2);
writein ('it(slim(vil(c)))'volume 7');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   menution (3); writein ('it(slim(v,v(c)))''volume P');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   menutline (2);
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v,i(c)))''volume 2');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                merceline (3);
writeln (":t(sl.m(v.i(c)))"volume 3");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              merchine (4);
writeln ('it(slud(v.i(c)))'volume 4');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         menutline (5); writeln ('!r(s],\omega(v,i(c)))''volume 5');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDURE criteriatmenutvol2; [will write volume menu]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROCEDURE criteriatheouteolls (will smite colume menu)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   criteriatmenutheadings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      criteriatmenuthea findi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       menutinstructions 13; (criterialmenutvoll)
                                                                                                                          menutinstructions 5; (criteriatmenutmon)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              menueline (a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clearemenus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            subheading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clear+menu;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                endi
                                                                                                                                                  eudi
```

```
menution (0);
writein ('it(si.w(v,i(m)))''CHNINGENCY/IASK PAIRS');
(ctemenutheading)
                                                                                                                                                                                     PRDCEDUME criteriatmenutcomrents; tor criteria section) twill write menu for cumments for criteria section)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PHOCEDONE ctraenutivos; (mill disolay menu to determine type of c/t bair)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROCEDURE ct+menu+comments; [mil] display menu to obtain comments regarding c/t pair]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROCEDURE ctemenutheading:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   writeln ('it(slim(vif(c)))'comments');
                                        menutine (5);
writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(c)))''volume 10');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                menuting (1);
writein ('!t(sl/w(v,)(c)))''comments');
mritelo ('Itislim(vii(C)))''volume 9');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (CONTINCENCY/TASK PAIR DATA MENUS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        senutiostructionstli
senutiostructionstlA;
(criteriatsenutionsents)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 criteria+menu+heading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               menutinstructionst13
menutinstructionst143
                                                                                              menutinstructionst3; {criteriatmenutvol2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ct+menuthea lings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     {ct+menu+comments}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         menutline (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cleartmenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cleartmenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    beath
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endi
                                                                                                                         end)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endi
```

STATES OF THE STATES OF THE SECOND STATES OF THE SE

```
menutine (1);
writein ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''tunction (contingency)');
                                                                                                             initialization');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         subheading;
writein ('!t(si.w(v.i(w)))'' subroutine names');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         menutine (2);
writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(c)))''nrocedure (task)');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          timing units');
                                                                                                                                                    menceline (2);
writelo ('it(sim(v.i(c)))''?, run time');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROCEDUME cremenuetimetunits; (will display menu of timing unit options)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCEDURE ct+menu+names?
{will write menu to obtain function and procedure names}
                                                                                           menutine (1);
writeln ('it(sl/w(v/i(c)))''l.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            subheadini;
writeln ('!t(sliw(vii(w)))''
                                  subheading;
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(w)))''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  menutinstructions+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         menutinstructionst27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         menutinstructions+23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    timing+units+renui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cremenutheadings
ctemenutheadings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cttmenutheadingi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (ctemenuthames)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               {ct+menu+tyDe}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cleartmenus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cleartmenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              end?
```

cleartmenus

```
PROCEDURE crevaluesthlock; frence of values to be entered, used with both entry and
                                                                                                                                       subheading;
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(w)))''contingency definition');
PROCEDUME ct+menu+cont+def; (will display menu for continuency definition)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     values');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            menutine (4);
writeln ("t(sl.w(v.i(c)))"alocal order");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    every');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  when'l;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          at');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          menution (2);
writelo ('it(s],u(v,i(c)))'betal');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  menutione (3);
writeln ('!!(sl.w(v.i(c)))'heta2');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                menution (1);
writeln ('!t(sl.*(v.i(c)))''rho');
                                                                                                                                                                                               menution (1);
writeln ('tt(Slow(voi(C)))''l.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        menutline (4);
writeln ('!t(s),w(v,i(c)))''4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       menution (2);
writeln ('it(Si,w(v,1(c)))''2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 menution (3);
writein ("it(si.m(v.i(c)))"3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      subheadina;
writeln ('!t(sl;w(v;i(w)))''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  menutinstructions+2;
                                                                                               ctemenutheading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           {ct+menu+cont+def}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                change menus)
                                                            clear+seac.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             endi
```

The state of the s

and a substitution of the substitution of the second States and St

menuting (5); writeln ('it(slud(v,)(c))''local priority');

neoutline (b); writeln ('!r(slum(vii(c)))''qamral');

menutline (7);

```
PRUCEOUNE crechangermenutvalues; (will display menu with change instructions for various parameters)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               background,);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROCEDURE ct+menutbackground; {will display menu to obtain boolean value for background}
                                                                                  PROCEDURE cremenutvalues: (will display menu for various parameters)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (alse,))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                true');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   menutline (2);
writeln ('!t(Sl.w(v.)(c)))''2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  menutiine (1);
writein ('!t(slrw(v.i(c)))''l.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   subheading;
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(w)))''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                changerinstructionstld
changerinstructions+1A2
(ct+change+menu+values)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    menutinstructions+2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 menutinstructionsel;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1ct+menu+background)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ct+menu+heading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cremenutheading;
crevaluestblock?
                                                                                                                                                                    ctemenutheading;
crevaluestblock;
{cttvalues+block}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 {ct+menu+values}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cleartmenu;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clearemenui
                                                                                                                                    cleartmenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      begin
                                                                                                                      begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           eud;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       endi
    end;
```

writeln ('it(sliw(vii(c)))''gamma2');

Of the same of the

```
PRUCEDUME crechangermenuerate; PRUCEDUME cen be changes! (will write menu giving data items which can be changes!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROCEDURE ct+changetmenutareas; {mill write menu giving areas in which to make changes}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              menution (1);
writein ('it(sl.m(v.i(c)))''l, type/subroutines')}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      menutine (2);
writeln ('!!(sl.w(v.i(c)))''2. data/comments');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 subheading;
writein ('it(sl,w(v,i(w)))'' change areas');
                                                                                                                                                              condition*);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROCEDURE ctraenuteondition; two processible conditions on continuency/task action)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   unless');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 none');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mmenutine (3);
writeln ('It(sl,w(v,i(c)))''3, exit');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11.);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 menutine (3);
writein (!!t(s).w(v.i(c)))''3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   menution (1);
writelm ('it(slow(write))''l.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           menutiine (2);
writein ('!t(si.w(v.i(c)))''2.
                                                                                                                                                  subheading;
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.1(w)))''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    menutinstructionstar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      menutinstructionst2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (ct+menu+condition)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Clemenuthbeauing;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ctemenutheading;
                                                                                                              ct+menu+heading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       clearemenus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clearemenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               eud:
                                                             begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               endi
```

i

þ

•

Zan manne Zan Landa and Landa

Recognition of the Control of the Co

からのでは、100mmには、100mm

menutine (1);
writein (!!(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''!, tiring units');
menutine (2);
writein (!!(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''?, contingency defn.');
menutine (3);
writein (!!(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''', tackground');
menutine (5);
writein (!c(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''', condition');
menutine (5);
writein (!c(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''', condition');
menutine (7);
writein (!t(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''', exit');
menutine (7);
writein (!t(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''', exit');
menutine (7);
writein (!t(\$i,w(v,i(c)))''', exit');
menutinstructions+2;

(SUPRDUTINE MENUS)

PRUCEDURE subroutine+heading;

[will write heading for subroutine menus)

Death

menusline (0);

writeln (!!(sl/w(v,i(m)))''SUHROUTINE DATA');

end: (subroutine+heading)

PROCEDUME subroutinetmenu;

(will write menu for subroutine name and comments)

subroutine+headinu;

renutline (1);

writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''subroutine name');

renutline (2);

menutinstructions\*1;

menutinstructions\*1;

end; (suiroutinetmenu)

```
PARTEBURE statements-re-out-agression?
[will write menu of options for expression = either expression or ferminal (variable or constant)?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRUCEDURE statements+menutio; {mild write menu listing options for input/output statements}
E statementstmenuttype; (will give menu of types of statements which can be entered)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                subheadino;
writein ('!t(sl.w(v,i(w)))''input/output statement');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         menutiine (2); writein ('((s),w(v,i(c)))'?, output ((sue)');
                                                                                                                                                                                 writeln ('it(slim(v.i(w)))'' statement type');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   menutline (1);
writein ('!t(sl,w(v,i(c)))''l, input (sense)');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              menutine (3); writein ('!t(sl,w(v,i(c)))''3, input/output');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        menutine (2);
writein ('it(sl.m(v.i(c)))''?. conditional');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     writelo ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''1. assignment'))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Peoutine (4);
writelo ("it(sl/w(v,i(c)))"4, exit");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               menutine (3);
writeln ("!t(sl.x(v,i(c)))"3, exit");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       menutinstructions+2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (statements+menu+type)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #enutinstructionst2;
{statementstmenutio}
                                                                                                                    subrout inetheading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     subrout inetheading;
                                                                     clearemenus
                                                                                                                                                                 subheading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cleartmenus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clearemenus
                                                 beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               end;
```

PHOCEDURE

The other Karsten of Banda and Relations of Excellence (Section 1981)

PROCEDURF statements+menu+variable+name! [will write menu to prompt for entry of variable name] menutiine (1); writein ('it(Si.w(v.i(c)))''l. term (vbl or const)'); menution (5); writein (':: $\{sl_{x}(v,i(c))\}$ ''5, none (n) operator)'); writeln ('it(sl, w(v, i(w)))''statement expression'); subheading: writein ('it(sl,w(v,i(w)))' statement operators')? subbeading; size(v.i(x)), variable name'); menutline (2); writeln ('It(sl.m(v,i(c)))''2, subtract (-)'); menutine (3); writeln ('!t(sl/w(v/i(c)))''3, multiply (\*)'); menutine (1); writein ('!!(sl.w(v.i(c)))''variatle name'); menutine (4); writeln ('it(s).w(v.i(c)))''4, divide (/)'); writeln ('it(sl, w(v, i(c)))''2. exoression'); menutine (1); writeln ('!t(sl,m(v,i(c)))''1, add (+)')} PROCEDURE statementstmenutops; {mill write menu of operators available} menutinstructionst2; (statementstmexpression) menutinstructions+15 menutinstructionst2; (statementstmenutops) subrout ineeheadino; subrout ine+heading; cleartmenui Cleartsanci Suppleading begin Degin eud; (pue

Subrout inetheading;

end: (staements\*menutvariable\*name)

Xinclude 'menus2.nas/nolist'

IDATA MANIPULATION MENUSE

PROCEDURE phase-two-menu; twill give menu of options for data entered in phase one)

clear+menu; begin

menutine (0); writein ('!t(si,w(v,i(m)))''DESIGN DATA OPTIONS');

menutine (1); writein ('itfsl,w(v,i(c)))''i. change data');

writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(c)))''2. generate primitives');

menutine (3); writeln ('it(si,m(v,i(c)))''3, write to file');

menutine (4); writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.)(C))''4, exit');

menutinstructions+2;

end; (phase+two+menu)

(end menus.pas)

(file menus?.oas - second file of menus - contains menus for variable data)

(VARIABLE DATA MENUS)

```
PROCEDURE variable+menuttypes;

{will write menu of six major tynes in which variables can be classified}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             menution (5);
writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(c)))''3, external fixed');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = secution (4);
vritelo ('!t(sl,x(v,i(c)))''4. external float');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              menutine (n);
writein ('it(s),w(v,f(c)))''6, internal (loat');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       menutine (5); ration (2); meternal fixed'); writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''5. internal fixed');
                                                                    arnutline (0);
writein ('!t(si,w(v,f(m)))''vaRlablE Dala');
(variabletheading)
PROCEDURF variable+heading; {write heading for all variable menus}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    menutine (2);
writein ('it(sl/w(v/i(c)))''2, toolean');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             secution (1);
writein ('!t(s1,x(v,I(c)))''1, analog');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           subheading;
writein ('!t(si.w(v.i(w)))''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    menutinstructionst2)
(variabletmenutiynes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             variabletheading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clear+menu;
                                                  begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           begin
                                                                                                                      endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                endi
```

PROCEDURE variantersenutscone; full trite is alobal or local)

variableeneadinas

clearemenus

beain

```
PROCEDURE variable+menu+technology; {will write menu of types of technology available}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROCEDURE variable-menutaddr; (will write menu to obtain address of variable)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   menutine (1);
writein ('!t(sl/*(v.i(c)))''memory address');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   subheading;
writein ('it(sl.w(v.i(w)))'' technology');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             supheading;
writeln ('!t(Sl,#(v,i(w)))'' location');
                                                writeln ('lt(s),w(v,i(c)))''l. global');
                                                                                                    menutine (2);
writein ('!t(sl.m(v.i(c)))''2, local');
subheading; scope"); scope"); scope");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  menurline (1);
writeln ('!t(slsw(vsi(c)))''l. ttl');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          menutline (2);
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''2. ecl');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                menu+line (3);
writeln ('!t(sl;w(v;i(c)))''3, i21');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          menutinstructionst2;
(variabletmenuttechnology)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        menutinstructionself
(variable+menutaddr)
                                                                                                                                                              menutinstructionst?;
(variabletmenutscope)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     variabletheading
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          variabletheadingi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cleartmenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Degin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     end;
                                                                                                                                                                                           endi
```

```
PROCEDURE variablesmenusport; [mil] write menu to obtain nort for variable)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROCEDURE variable+menu+orecision+2; (will write menu for precision of 16,52,64)
                                                        writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(w)))'' precision');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     subheading;
writeln ('lt(sl,w(v,i(w)))'' precision');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    menutine (1);
writeln ('it(sl.w(v.)(c)))''oort number');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      subreading;
writeln ('it(slim(vii(w))'' rort');
                                                                                                                                                                    menutline (2);
writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,f(c)))''2, 16');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                menutline (3);
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''3, 32');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               menution (4);
writeln ('!t(sl.u(v.i(c)))''4. 64');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                menutine (1);
writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(c)))''1. 16');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               menutline (2);
writeln ('!tfsl.w(v.i(c)))''2, 32');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              menutine (3);
writeln ("!t(sl.m(v.;(c)))"3, 64");
                                                                                                       menutine (1);
writeln ('!!(Sl/m(v.i(c)))''1. 8');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            menutinstructions+2; {variable+menu+nrectsion+1}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              menutinstructions+2; (variable+aenutprecision+2)
variabletheadinus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             variabletheadings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             variabletheadings
                                          sutheading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clear+menu;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clearemenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     eud;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      endi
```

clearemenus

begin

The second secon

Control of the Contro

menutinstructionstl; (variablermenutoort)

endi

PROCEDURE variable+menu+nax+nin; (will write menu to obtain naximum and minimum values for variable) PROCEDURE variable+menu+init+val; fwlocetion value for variable PRUCEDURE variable-menu-bootsinit;

(will write menu to obtain initialization value for boolean variables) writeln (':t(sl.w(v,i(w)))'' initialization'); subheading; "it(sl.w(v.;(w))" initialization"); writeln ('it(sl.w(v.;(w))") subheading; writein ('!t(sl/w(v/i(w)))'' max/min values'); menutine (1); writein ('It(Siw(v.i(C)))'initial value'); menutine (1); mritein ('it(slim(vi)(c)))'minimum value'); menutine (2); writeln ('it(slow(vyi(c)))')maximum value'); menution (2); writein ('ittsl/w(v,i(c)))''2, false (0)'); menutine (1); mriteln ('it(slim(vii(c)))''l, true (1)''); menutinstructions+2; (variable+menuthool+init) menutinstructionsel: variable+heading; variabletheading; variabletheadings clearemenui suppeading; cleartmenui cleartmenui Degin begin begin eud; endi

menutinstructionstla end: (variabletmenutmaxtmin)

PROCEDURE variable+menu+float;

[will write menu to obtain exponent and mantissa size for floating point variables]

begin clear-menu;

variable+heading;

subheading;

writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(c)))''floating point data');

writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(c)))''mantissa size (bits)');

menu+line (2);

writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(c)))''exponent size (bits)');

(end menus2.pas)

menutinatructions\*1; (variable+menutloat)

end!

(file display.pas - constins subroutines which will write out data in records to display area of screen) PROCEDURE display-line (dline: integer); (will move cursor to display line positions) writeln ('!n[20,1001'); writein ('to[20,2001'); writeln ('!o[20,3001'); writeln ('!ol20,3401'); writeln ('!p[20,360]'); writeln ('!p[20,380]'); writeln ('to120,440)'); writeln ('!p[20,120]'); writeln ('!p[20,140]'); writeln ('lb[20,1601'); writeln ('to[20,1801'); writeln ('to(20,200)'); writeln ('to[20,220]'); writeln ('lo[20,240]'); writeln ('!p[20,280]'); writeln ('!p[20,320]'); writeln ('!p[20,40]'); writeln ('!o[20,60]'); writeln ('!p[20,80]'); writeln (\*15140,20)\*); dline : integer; display-lines **:**: : :: .. .. 18: ë 10: 12: 13: 14: 15: 16: end; fai begin -

PAUCEDURF resettdisclaytline (var line : integer); (will reset line counter to l if it exceeds 19)

of line > 19 then begin

begin

line := 1;

displaytline (19); writeln ('!t(slim(v.i(q)))''enter "y <cr>" to call change routine, "n <cr>" to exit'); faisplaytinstructions) for j := 1 to 40 do
 linerone fjl := temp1.line fjl;
for j := 40 to len do
 linettwo (j - 40) := temp1.line (jl;
displaytine (i);
writein ('!t(sl,w(v,i(q)))''Comments: ',linetone,'-'); PROCEDURE displayrcomments (var i : integer; firstroomt : comt+ptr); (will write comments to display area, starting first line with 'Comments:' and splitting lines which exceed the display area disclaveline (i): ((a), ((a), (a))). ((a), (a), (a)). . ! inettwo } ; PROCEDURE display-instructions; [will write exit/change instruction at the bottom line in the display area) temp ; controlf; jingtone, linettwo ; packed array [1..40] of char; j : integer; display+line (i);
writeln (!t(slim(vi(a)))''Comments: none');
i := i + 1; displayfline (i); writeln ('!((sliw(v;i(q)))'' tend is firstecont; len := length (temp1.tine); if len > 40 then teno in teniforesteconti anile teno Av oil ito if first+comt = nil then clearedisplay; end; forty+blanks = . len : integer; in length) negin Degin const r 8 > begin begin endi endi

119

```
',linetone,'-');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ', temp1.line);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ',linettwoll
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCEDUME disclavecriteriaedata (critedata : criteriaeotr); feconds to (will write data in criteria, monitors, and volumes records to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(a)))''Designer: 'vid+dataf.designer);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ', id+datal.project);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ', igt datat.datel;
                                                                                                               displayeline (i);

displayeline (i);

writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(a)))''

displayeline (i);

writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(a)))''

displayeline (i);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDURE displaymidenata (idedata : idepth); (will write contents of id record to display area)
                                                           linettwo := fortythlanks;
for j := 1 to 40 do
linetone [j] := temof.line [j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      display+line (i);
writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(q)))''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   displayecomments (i,idedatal.comtelink);
(displayeidedata)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           disolay+line (2);
writein ('!t(sl,wq(v,i(q)))''Project;
len := length (tempt, line);
if len > 40 then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     displayeline (5);
writeln ('!t(sl/w(v.i(q)))''Date;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        temn := tempf.next*comt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11 + 1 20 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       the display areal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           displayeline (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 displayeline (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (display*comments)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clearedisplays
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            clearedisplays
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  i : inteuer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              i : integer?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T 6 >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              endi
```

Ē

H.

```
with critedatal.volumestlink1 do writeditedo writeln ('!t(sl.w(v,i(g))''Volumes: ',vl:4,v2:4,v3:4,v4:4,v5:4,v0:4,v10:4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             writeln ('!t(sl.w(v,i(q)))''(ontingency definition: ',ct+dataf.cont+def);
                                                                                       with critt-datat.monitors+link! do writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(q)))'Monitors: '.ml:4.m2:4.m3:4.m4:4.m5:4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     displaytline (4);
writein ('!t(sl.w(v.i(o)))''liming units: 'rcttdataf.timetunits);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  writeln ('it(slim(vi(a)))''local priority = 'icttuatatiloctori);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(a)))''alohal order = ',cr+data1.glohtord);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ',ct+datal.funct.name);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                disclay*line (3);
writeIn ('!!(5|,w(v,i(q)))''Procedure: ',ct+data1.proc1.name);
     ',crittdatal.crit);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCEDURE disolay-crepains-data (credata : crepain-orn); [will write data in contingency/task pair record to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Initialization');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           writeln ('it(sl.w(v.i(q)))''heta2 = 'sct+data1.heta2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(q)))''betal = ',cf+dataf.betal);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Run Time');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              disolay+line (6); writeln ('!t(s), \mu(v, i(q)))''rho = ',ct+data1, rho);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            i := 4;
displaytcomments (i.crit*-data1.comt*link);
{displaytcriteria*-data}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              displaytline (2);
writeln ("!t(sl.w(v.i(q)))"'Function:
writeln ('lt(sl,w(v,i(q)))''Criteria:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    writeln ('!t(sliw(vii(q)))''Kind:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                uriteln('li[s].u[v.i[o]))''Kind:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            case ct+data1.kin1 of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            displayeline (10);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 displayeline (11);
                                                              displayeline (2);
                                                                                                                                                                              disolaveline (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 display+line (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          displayeline (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                disolay+line (7);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     displayeline (A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          disolayeline (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cleartdisplay?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          display areal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   i : integer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           endi
```

Ī

1

H

```
writeln ('it(S), w(v, i(q))) 'minimum value =', vartdatat.mintvaltett);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              displaytine (7); writelo (1); maximus value : ".vartdataf.saxtvaltef!);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               writein ('!t(sl,w(v,t(q)))''nemory address =', vartdatat,memtaddr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      writeln ('!t(sl.w(v.i(a)))''mantissa size =',vartatatat.mantistefl);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           writeln ('ittsl.w(v,1(g))) "precision #',var+datal.precision+etl);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     writeln ("it(sl.m(v.i(a)))" emponent size "", varedatal. emponeetl);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCEDURE display-curr-variable (curr-variable : expr-ttem-ptr); {will display name of current variable in list of variables used in a subroutine}
                                                                                                                                                            displayeline (13);
writein ('!t(sl,w(v,i(q)))''background = ',ct+dataf.background);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           writein ('it(si.w(v.1(q)))''variable = ', currivariablet.name);
(displayecurrivariable)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    displaytline (1): writein (1): wartdata1.value = ', vartdata1.value):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        display*line (2);
writeln ('!t(sl,w(v,i(q)))''type = external floating point');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           displaytline (14);
writeln ('lt(sl,w(v,i(a)))''condition = ',ct+dataf.ct+cond);
writeln ('lt(s),w(v,1(q)))''qammal = ',ct+dataf.qammal);
                                                                                               writein ('it(sl.w(v.i(q)))''qamma2 = ',ct+dataf.qamma2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          i displayexittloa(tyb) (vartdata : vbltptr);
(will display data entered for a variable of type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      displayecomments (i.ctedatat.comtelink); (displayectebairedata)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IVARIABLE DISPLAY ROUTINES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          external floating point?
                                                                disolaytline (12);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                displayeline (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gisolayeline (6);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            displayeline (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         displayeline (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      displayeline (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                displayeline (b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cleartdisplay;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              151 =: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pegin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   endi
```

(

PROCEDUME displayeyariable (vartista : vbltptr); [mill display name of variable for which data has been entered and then call the appropriate subroutine, determined by the variable type, to display the rest of the data) displaytine (10); writeln (':t(sl.w[v.i(a)))''port number :',vertdatet.conttoumtefl); ddisplaytextetlosttvbl) PROCEDUKE display-begin (var line; integer))

(will write 'begin' on the screen; to be used in conjunction with display of statements) PROCEDUPE displayment (var line; integer); (will write "end;" on the screen; to be used in conjunction with display of statements) writein ('!t(sl.m(v.i(a)))''variable =',vartdatal.name); inot vet implemented) displayext+float+vbl (var+data); displayeline (line);
writeln ('It(sl.w(v.i(q)))''begin');
line := line +1; disolaytline (line);
writeln ('!r(sl.w(v.i(q)))''end;');
line := line + 1;
resettdisolaytline (line); resetedisplayeline (line); ō case vartdatat.kindl message (3); message (3); message (3); int+float: message (3); messave (3); displayeline (1); end; {case} {displayevariable} cleared) splay; int+fixed: ext+fixed: ext+float: analog: :01000 Degin begin begin end; endi endi end;

•

```
writeln ('it(sl,w(v,i(g)))'' ',kind,'(',statement+ptrf.directionf.rlght+ptrf.name,');');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               displaytsubroutingename (var line : integer; sredata : subrouteutr);
If displaymorstant (var line : integer; statement+ptr : stateptr); faill write io statement data from record to screen display area, increment line counter and, if it exceeds 19, reset it)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PROCEDURE disclayestatements (var line; intener; statmiseptr; statefel); (will traverse list of statements and display them until it reaches the end of the list)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  disclayeline (line);
if sredalitaind = func then
writein ('it(sladvi(a))''function ', sredataliname,';')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                statement of := statmts-ptr; if statement of := nil then if statement of : \{(t, t(s), u(u, t(a))\}^{-1}  no statements entered.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            displaytiotstat (line, statement totr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         faill write subrouting type and name on given linel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         end; (case)
statement+pir := statement+bir1.next+stml;
until statement+pir := nil;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           case statement+pirf,directionf,onerator of data+in:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Case statement+otr1.stmt+tyDe of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             display(begin (line);
repeat (until statement(off = nil)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         king := issue?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                resetraisplayeline (line)?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kind := sense;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (and others later)
                                                                                                                                                            if statement+ptr <> nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                           risolaveline (line)?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     statement+ptr : stmt+ptr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         displaymend (line);
                                                                                                            kind : (sense, 1ssue);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (displayestatements)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (procedure)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             end; {case}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                data+out:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endi (displaytiotstat)
                                                                                                                                                                                        begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRUCFDURE
              PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     767
                                                                                            47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  begin
                                                                                                                                      begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             e04;
```

PROCEDURE disolavesubroutine (sredata : Subroutebtr);

var
line : integer;
begin
clearedisolay;
line := 1;
disolavesubroutineename (line, sredata);
disolavesubroutinees sredatal.comtelink);
disolavesubroutine)
disolavesubroutine)

and the Parish and States of the Control of the States of

```
PROCEDUKE checkfitten (var item : nametsize; temp : linetsize; var donetitem : boolean); [will take identifier entered by user and check length, that first character is a letter, and that there are no blanks)
                                 Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (contains blanks)
                                 (file check.pas - primitive check routines for entering
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    end
else if not (temp[1] in alphabet) then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        message (17); (no name entered)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        nessage (15); (name too long)
itemterror := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if len < 10 then

for i := 1 to len do

if len < 10 then

for i := len + 1 to 10 dr

item[i] := ';

doneertem := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        itemterfor then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for i := 1 to len do
if templil = ' then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             message (10);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (was error)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 message (5); item+error := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            itemmerror :: true!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 end;
if not itemterror then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     else if len > 10 then
begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     itesterror in false;
len in length (temp);
if len n 0 then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          alphabet = ['a'...'z'];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              itemterror : boolean;
len : integer;
i : integer;
(this is check.nas)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     heain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           end
                                                                                                                     (BASIC ROUTINES)
                                                  changing data}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ۲
• >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        begin
```

Let be a service of the service of t

```
PROCEDUME checkediants (var coneval ; integer; number ; digits; var donetdigits ; boolean); (will check numbers entered as character strings for non-numeric characters. including blanks, and for size greater than 6 digits. If errors exprending blanks, and for size greater than 6 digits. If errors is resident and await reentry.

If there are no errors, will call system bitrary foutine to convert the character string to its numerical value.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IASYNCHKUNOUS,EXIEMNAL (OISSCVI+TI+L)) FUNCIION Scyt+ti+] (Katdescr indestr : [volatile] sixtdigits; Kref value : [volatile] integer := Kimmed 4; flags : integer := Kimmed 1) : integer; external;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for i :: len + 2 to 7 do
numtertsin [i] := * *;
result i= fourtii+1 (%stresor numbertsix, fref value);
if out (result) then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      message (12); (non-numeric characters)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if (inot asquiterror) and inat done-diaits)) then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for its 1 to len do
if not (nurberfil in numbersset) then
distrerror is true;
if insiteerror then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              numbersis [1] := '+';
for ; := 1 to len do
numbersis [i + 1] := number [i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  message (11); face than 6 digits)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sixtdigits = packed array [1..7] of char?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        done+digits := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      digiteerror := talse;
len := length (number);
if len = 0 then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                digiteeror : hoolean;
len result : integer;
numbersix : sixtdigits;
i : integer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if len < b then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 number+set = { '0'..'9'];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            else if len > 6 then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        :0 =: (ex-uo)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    value : integer?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              heain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pegin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    beatn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
```

message (13); (conversion error) Contval := value; donet-hoits := true; end:
if not done-digits then
con-val := -999;
end: (check+digits) 500

PROCEDUPE subroutine+namercheck (var temptorr; subrout+ptr; name; nametsize); (will traverse a linked list of subroutines until it finds a name match or reaches the last record in the list)

PROCEDURE ctenamercheck (var tempentr : ctenairtotr; functioner, processe : nametsize); {will traverse a linked list of c/t pair records until it finds a function or procedure name match or reaches the last record in the list)

uhile ((temrentfinextenair <> ni)) and
not(functione = temrentffinexe) and
not(functione = temrentfinexe) and
tempentfi := tempentfinextenair; begin

PRUCEDURF checkevariation lacificar variable; whitefit; name; nametaize); [will traverse a linked list of variable data recorts until it finds a name match or reaches the last record in the list). beath

begin

fend check.pas)

(file enter.pas - pascal subroutines for entering data)

(BASIC RUUTINES)

PROCEDURE entereitem (var item : namersize); (will real identifier entered by user and bass it to check+item to check for various errors)

temo : linevsize; donevitem : boolean; ۲ 4

checkritem (item: temp: doneritem); until doneritem; clearrinput; doneritem := false; repeat (until donetitem (rue) cleartinout; readin (temp); (entertitem) begin endi PROCEDURE enterraignis (var contval : integer);
(will read value entered by user and call checktdigits to check entry for errors)

done+digits : boolean; number : digits; 767

clearingsic control, number, donetdigits);
until donetdigits;
clearingut;
tenteridigits donerdiaits := false; repeat funtil donerdiaits true) cleartinputi readin (number); begin endi

PROCEDURE headerfrecord (var designedata : designeptr);

(will get design record and initialize all nointer fields in it to nil; will also initialize ethnook and envelope to nil!

PROCEDURE entertcomments (var first-comt ; comtepts); [will create a linked list of lines of comments, with first-comt pointing to the first record in the list) receat (until dometcoats)
readlo (comments);
if length (comments) = 0 then crelink := nil; crittlink := crehead; crittlink := nil; envellink := nil; procelink := nil; donercorts := true; cuntist : nil; cuntist : nil; end; (with) readin (comments);
if length (comments) = 0 then
firstecomt := nil Crenead : cretypestpira first-comt :: Ci critice :: Comments; done-comts :: false; clear-input; Conercomis : tooleani new (designtdata); new (ctthead); with designtdatat do with ctthead do end: faith) (headertrecord) new (c); begin begin begin F & > begin Degio endi

r 4 >

```
(will display id menu and instructions, and then ortain identification information, placing it in the fields of the id record and linking the id record to the resion record, will then display data entered and allow designer the opportunity to call the section change routine to mosify the data.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 name, day, title, comments: line+size;
in+data: in+ntr;
choice: char;
done+id: toolean;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRUCEDURE entermit (var idminnk : idmotr);
                                                                              new(cnext);
cf.next+conf := cnext;
c := cf.next+conf;
cf.line := coments;
cf.next+comt im nili
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drawtharker (2);
cleartinout;
reallo (title);
cleartmarker (2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drawtharker(1);
readln (name);
cleartmarker(1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   until done+comts;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drawttacker (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (SECTION ENINY MOUTINES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (1DENTIFICATION)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          cleartinouti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end; (else)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   istrenui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 begin
```

THE SECTION OF THE PERSON OF T

PRUCEDUPE checktothericitist (var ctedone : hoolean; ctetyoestris ; ctetyoestris; functioner, prochame : namessize); functioner a kind of city rais of either init or run, mill check the other kind list to see if the name has already reen used; if it has, will return credone of frue) otherelistentr := typetert.runtlist; message (9); (enter y or n) end; (case) enterrcomments (id+datat.comt+link); otherelistentr : ctepaireptr? display+id+data (id+link); designer is name)
nonect is title;
date is day;
end; (with) displaytistructions;
donetid := talse;
repeat (until donetid)
readin (choice);
cleartmag;
case choice of
'n': (exit) done+id := true; message (3); idelink := id+data; 'y': (change) (CONTINGENCY/TASK) cleartinout; readln (day); cleartmarker (3); drawtmarker (4); with idedated do case ctetype of until done+id? new(idedata); cleareinputi Deain (entertid) init V 8 7 begin end;

othertlistects := typetptrt.initelist;

end; icase)

PROCEDINE and ctroaced (var ctrdata; ctroaintott; var ctrdone; noolean; ctrtype; ctrkind; typetotr; ctrtypesoner; functioner, noorease; nametsize); the no records are in the appropriate type list, will call addetnecttlist check appropriate list, otherwise will call addetnecttlist check appropriate list and it of toain not already entered, will add recort; will then enter c/t type) function or procedure names. If either match, will return true for ct+done, otherwise will add a PHOCEDUME aidetoectelist (var ctetemp : ctedairtptr; var ctedane : boolean; tuncename, procesame : nametsize); while ctttempf.nexttpair <> nil do cittemp := cittempi.nexttpair; new (citdata); citrempl.nexttpair := citdata; Cretemn : Tylescint. Initelist typeturef.initelist in ctedatal if typespirf, initelist a nil then ct+done := true; ct+data := nil; CITTERD : CITCHISTORY new c/t pair record) endi (checktothertettist) nem (CT+.1310); (add+to+ct+list) begin teath. end case ctetyne of teain 000 - 50 reoin. 767 pedin Cecan end;

```
add+10+ct+list(ct+temp,ct+data,ct+done,func+name,proc+name);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Cretemp := type=pirt.run+list;
add+to+crelist(cretemp.cr+data.cr+done.func+name.proc+name);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         strate; nametsize; struce; subroutekind; create; create; creosintor; designedate; designetif; (will check procedure or function list against the procedure or function name used with the ct pair; if a match is found, ct and subroutine records will be linked, if not, a new subroutine record will be obtained, linked, and initialized)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PROCEDURE cresubroutinetlink (var sentr : subrouteptri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   designedatal.procellink := sedata;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               designe datat. funce link : sedatal
                                                                                                                                                    new(ct+data);
type+ptrf.run+list := ct+data;
                                                                                                          if typetptrf.runtlist = nil tnen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Crebair : Credata:
Crebair : Credata:
Costellok : noll:
Locevilelok := noll:
Statesliok := noll:
Cett := noll:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             kind := s+type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end; {case}
if not ct+done then
ct+datat.kind := ct+type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S+data : subrout+otr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     with senatal do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (4) ( m)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       case setype of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if stotr = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 new (State);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      end? (add*ct*record)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           endi (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : 00.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           + 000+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           train
                                                                                                                                      negin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      e use
                                end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C 8 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       begin
```

PROCEDURE entertattive (var artivpe : attkind))
(will determine type of a/1 pair, initialization or run time, to be entered) subroutine+name+check (s+ptr,s+name); stdata := stoff; stdataf.cltpair := cltdata; foretion and a foreti while storrt, next to nil do storr := storrf, next; new (stiate); if stotri,name = stname then Ctrmenut(voe;
Jonettype := false;
repeat (until Jonettype)
readin (choice);
clearmsii
clearmsii name := stname; cttpair := cttdata; ct+datal.broc := s+data; func: ct+datat, func := s+data; end; {case} CITTYNE := 1011; Stotrf.next := stdatai kind := setyoe; done-type : boolean? end: (cresubroutinetink) with sedatal 30 choice : chari 40.000 end; felse) case stype of heain tegin proc: begin F & > begin

end (it)

```
PRUCEDURE enter-ctrongers (ctrtyde: ctrkind)

design-tdata; design-tpfr); var ct-done; boolean;

var ct-tdata; ctrpontroptr);

(will obtain function and procedure names, call check-tother-ctrlist to

to see that the bair has not already been entered

in the other list (init or run), and, if not, call

addretr-record to check names and add a record to the

qiven c/t list, and call ctrsubroutine-link to

link it to the function and procedure named)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   checktothmrtcttlist (rttdone,ctttyse,tysetptr,functname,proctname);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           functione, proctione : nametsize;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   functotr, proceptr : subrouttptr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Institutize pointers to be used)
typerotr := design+dataf.ct+link;
functorr := design+dataf.func+link;
proceptr := design+dataf.procellink;
                                                                        done+type := true;
                                                Cittype := run;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   typetotr : ct+typestptr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CITTEND : CITDAINTOINS
                                                                                                                                                                          cleartinput;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   enterestem (functional)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   drawtmarker (2);
entertiter (iroctname);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        until done-type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     end; {case}
                                                                                                                             otherwise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (enter+ct+tyne)
                          begin
                                                                                                                                                       begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cleartinout;
                                                                                                     endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ct+done := talse;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cleartmarker ( ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drawtmarker (1);
:,2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C. C. + Menu+ Dames?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cleartinout;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cleartinout;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  F 6 >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     endi
```

Đ

if not ctedine then

donettyne := true;

endi

```
ct+subroutine+link (func+ptr, func+name, func,ct+data,design+data);
ct+subroutine+link (proc+ptr, proc+name, proc,ct+data,design+data);
addrettrecord(ctrdata,ctrdone,ctrtype,type+btr,functname,proctname);
                                                                                                                                                                                                 procedure entertcittimetunits (citdata : citbairtpir);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CIT-datal. Limetunits := us;
done-tunits := true;
en s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CT+48141, Limptunits := ns;
donetunits := frue;
end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ct+datat.time+units := ms;
done+units := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ct+datal.timetunits := h;
donetunits := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ct+datal.time+units := s;
done+units := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ë
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  repeat funit donerunits true)
readin (choice);
clearrass;
case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ct+datal.time+units := done+units :=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     choice : char;
done-units : boolean;
                                                                                                                                      end: (enter+ct+names)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 '4':
begin
                                       if not ct+done then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hegin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Degin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nesin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    en,1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . 3 . :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . 9.
                                                         begin
                                                                                                    end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       begin
```

OTherwise

● いいのれれれた しちかんかい ● 花りな

```
PROCEDURE entertatecontingedef (atedata : atepaireptr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          credatal.contedef := when;
donetdef := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        repeat (until donetdet = true)
readin (choice);
cleartmsg;
case choice of
resin
message (1);
ganetunits := false;
cleartinout;
ent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             message (1);
done-ref := false;
clear-input;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          messame (3);
donethef := false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               message (3);
donetgef := false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     message (3);
nonetdef := false;
                                                                                                                     tenter+ct+time+units}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                choice : char;
done+def : boolean;
                                                                                 until donetunits;
cleartinput;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       until Jones left
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             end; (case)
                                                            (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ·3·:
be sin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otherwise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       treato
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Degin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 t in a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    · pua
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          enti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : . ? .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : 7.
                                                            endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                        767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                       end?
```

The second second

```
PROCEDURE entertorthackground (ct+data : ct+pair+ntr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ct+datal.background := false;
done+bg := true;
                                                                                                                                                                            ct+datal.background := true;
done+tg := true;
                                                                                       ctemenuthackground;
repeat funtil done-bg true)
readln (choice);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         otherwise
Despin
message (1);
donetog := talse;
cleartinput;
                                     choice : char;
done-ng : boolean;
                                                                                                                            clearrasai
case cnoice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            end; (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   until done+bg?
                                                                                                                                                                heain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clear+input;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :, 2,
                            767
                                                                           begin
```

Var Choice : char; done+cond : boolean; heqin Cit-menutcondition; repat (until some-consition = true) readin (choice); clearenses; clearenses; clearenses;

fenter+ct+background)

endi

```
trho,trbetj,trbet2,tralob,trlocl ; integer;
regaml, trama? ; integer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROCEDURE enter-ct+values (ct+data : ct+pair+ptr);
                                                                                                                                                                           begin
credatat.crecond := none;
done=cond := true;
end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    message (1);
done-cond := (alse;
clear+inbut;
end;
nessage (3);
nonettonu := talse;
                                                                                                message (3);
Jonetcond := false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drawtwarker (2);
enterediaits (tebet1);
cleartwarker (2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drawtharker (5);
entertdigits (relocl);
cleartharker (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   enterrajaits (tobet2);
clearrmarker (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           entertaigits (fealob)?
Cleartmarker (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 drawfmarker (1);
entertdigits (terbo);
cleartmarker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (entertateondition)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       drawtmarker (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                drawtharker (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                until done+cond;
clear+input;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ctemenutvalues;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  otherwise
begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      end; (case)
                                                                                      hegin
                                                                                                                                   end:
                                              endi
                                                                                                                                                             . 3. :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              endi
```

```
PROCEDURF enterectroairs (design+date : design+btr); [will call subroutines to enter date in fields of c/t bair record. Will then display dat entered and allow designer to call ct change subroutine to modify data).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      enter+ct+names (ct+tyne, design+ lata, ct+done, ct+data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROCEDURE enter-ct+comments (ct+data : ct+pair-ptr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              enterrertcontings jef (creasta) s
enterrerts ackarount (creasta) s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          enterterteon fillion (cre fata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         enterrortimetunits(ct+1ata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CIPMENU+COMMENTS;

Gravemarker (1);

Gravemarker (1);

fenter-comments (CIPMAtat.comtelink);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 enterectevalues (credata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                globtord := teglob;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 loctori := t+locl;
cammal := t+caml;
camma2 := t+cam2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   betal := tenetl;
beta2 := tebet2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                enterectetype (ctetype);
                                                                                      drawfauker (7);
entertdigits (1+gaa2);
cleurfauker (7);
drawtmarker (b);
entertdigits (t+gaml);
cleartmarker (b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ctedata : ctebaireotr;
donetct : bonlean;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rho := terho;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    message (b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ct+Jone : bnolean;
ct+type : ct+kind;
                                                                                                                                                                                with ct+data1 do begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     denter+ct+values)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if ct+done then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   regin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ر
ق
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         hegin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endi
```

The state of the s

PROCEDUME entertnewthain (var desiantdata; designtott);

(will get header record, display the main
entry menu with instructions, and continue
in a loop of calling entry subroutines until
uses desires to exit) if designedatel.ittink a nil then nessage (9); (enter y or n) change+ct+pairs (ct+data); displayectepairstate (ctedata)? donetct := true; donutct := true; 'y': {change} displayinstructions; donrect := false; repeat (until done-ct) clear thout; headertrecord (design+data); done-enter := false; readin (choice); clear+msq; repeat (until donetenter) Cast Choice of until donetct; otherwise begin donetenter : boolean; Zinclude 'enter2.pas/nolist' end; maintent rythenu; readln (choice); case choice of (P.C.) cleartinouts end; (entertct+pairs) choice : char; clearemsa; drawtscreeni (MAIN ENTRY ROUTINE) endi 767 begin

enter+ct+comments (ct+data);

```
Cheartinout;
entertoriteria (design+datat.oritelink);
end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cleartinout;
entertsubroutine (design=date, proc);
end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         entertsubroutine (design+data, func);
                                                                          if designedatef.critelink = nil then tresin
entervid (design+datat,id+link);
end
                                                                                                                                                          message (2); faiready done)
                                        message(2); (already done)
                                                                                                                                                                                             clearrinout;
enterretroairs (design*date);
end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          otherwise
message(1); (error msq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     donetenter is true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cleartinbuti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (procedure)
begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (tunction)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (exit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cleartdisolay;
until donetenters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           end: icasel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . 5
                                                                                                                                                                                       . 3:
```

Ī

The second of th

end; fentertneufmain!

(end enter, pas)

(file enter2.pas - second file of entry routines · contains subroutine, criteria, and variable related routines)

(CRITERIA DATA ENTRY HOUTINES)

PROCEDURE entercriteria+crit (crit+data; criteria+orly);

by the user)

var

choice: char;

done-crit: boolean;

begin

criteria+menu+crit;

con-crit: alase;

readin (choice);

clear+msq;

case choice of

li;

case choice of

li;

case choice of

case choice of

li;

case choice of

case choice of

case choice of

case choice of

crit-dataf.crit: first;

done-crit: true;

PROCEDURF enterteriteriateomments (critt-data : criteriatote);
{will write menu and call entertcomments}
begin criteriatmenutcomments;

drawtharker (1);
enter+comments (crit+dataf.comt+link);
end; (enter+criteria+comments)

PRUCEDURE enterterizationitors (var montink ; monitorstor); (will arite menus obtain monitor records enter the data, and link the record to the criteria record)

F & >

-

145

begin

```
PROCEDUKE enterteristvolumes (var voltlink : volumestate);
(will write menu, obtain volume data from user, get a new volume record, enter the data, and link the record to the criteria record)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    volivolžvol3,vol4,vol5 : intener;
voluvol7,vol6,vol9,vol10 : intener;
vol+data : volumes+ptr;
monlymon2,mon3,mon4,mon5 : intever;
mon+data : monitors+ptr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               montlink := montdata;
end; (entertcriteria+monitors)
                                                                                                                enterediaits (mon1);
clearemarker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                       drawtmarker (2);
entertdigits (mon2);
cleartmarker (2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     enterrdigits (mon3);
clearrmarker (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              drawtmarker (4);
entertdigits (mon4);
cleartmarker (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            enterediaits (mon5);
clearemarker (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          organistic (5); entertologies (vol5); clearthacker (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   enteredigits (vol2);
clearrarker (2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clearranges (voll);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           m1 := mool!;
m2 := mool!;
m3 := mool!;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        #4 := #0n4;
#5 := #0n5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   criteria+menu+voll;
                                                          Criteria+menu+mon;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     new (montdata);
with montdatat do
                                                                                               drawtmarker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drawtharker (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            drawtmarker (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Orbatharker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    drawtharker (2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STBEFFBIRGE (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       767
                                        begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 begin
```

```
PRECEDURE enterteriteria (var crittiink ; criteriatote); {mi}} get criteria record, call subroutines to get data, and then link criteria record to design record. Mill then display data entered and allow user opportunity to call change routine)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             entercriteria+Crit (crit+data);
enter-criteria+Consents (crit+data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            crittdata : criteriatotri
donetcrit : booleani
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     volvijnk := volvdataj
(entertoriteriatvolumes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drawtmarker (5);
entertdigits (vol10);
cleartmarker (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      v10 := vol101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    drawmarker (2);
enter+digits (vol7);
clear+marker (2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drawtmarker (3);
entertdigits (volM);
Cleartmarker (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         drowtharker (4);
enteredigits (vol9);
cleartmarker (4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              drawtmarker (5);
enteredigits (vol5);
cleartmarker (5);
                                                                                                                                                                     enteredigits (volo);
clearemarker (1);
enterraigits (volu);
clearrmarker (4);
                                                                                                                    criteriatmenutvol2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           new (voltdata);
with voltdatal do
begin
                                                                                                                                                     drawtmarker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  new (crittansta);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 50>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Death
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          endi
```

entertcriteriatmonitors (crittdatal.monitorstlink); entertcriteriatvolumes (crittdatal.volumestlink); crittlink := crittdata; displayeriteriatides (crittlink);
displayerinstructions;
donercrit ;= false;
reuest (until donercrit)
clearensq;
clearensq;
case choice of
'n': ferit) (enter y or n) done+crit := true? end: (case) message (3); 'y': (change) until donetcriti (entertcriteria) otherwise endi

## (VARIABLE DATA ENTRY)

PROCEDURE entertvariabletscope (var scope : scopettypes);
{will display menu and obtain from the user whether the variable for which data will be entered is global or local in scope? scope := alobal; done+scope := true; done+scope := true; variable+menu+scope; done+scope := false; repeat (until done scope) clear+input; scone := local; done+scope : boolean; message (1); end: (case) until donerscope; tentervarishlerscope) readin (choice); clearinsq; case choice of choice : char; otherwise begin Dealn endi endi :,?, 767 begin

end;

PROCEDUME enterty-ariable-toracision+1 (var field : precist); (mill call menu and obtain value for precision of vairable) PROCEDUME enterevariable-technology (var field : tech); {mill obtain technology for variable from user) PRUCEDURE entertvariabletands (var field : integer); (will call menu and obtain value for address) field := ttl; done+tech := true; field := ecl; donettech := true; done-tech := true; field := i21; variable-menurorecisionel; none-orec := false; repeat (until none-orec) variable+menu+technology; repeat funtil donettech? end: fentertvariablettechnology) message (1); end: {case} drawtaarker (1); entertdigits (field); (entertvariabletadir) readin (choice); done-tech : boolean; done-torec : boolean; donettech := false; variable+menu+addr; case choice of cleartingut; realln (choice); cleartmso; clear+input; until done-tech; begin begin .31; begin otherwise choice : char; clearemsoi (pue endi choice : char; : . 2 . 4 F 6 > begin begin begin endi

```
PROCEDURE entervariable+precision+2 (var field : precis2); {**ill call menu and optain value for precision of vairable}
             field := A;
doneworder := true;
end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 field := 64;
done-prec := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    field := 16;
gone+prec := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         field := 32;
donethrec := true;
                                                                                                                                         field := 32;
gonerprec := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Jone+prec := true;
                                                                                    field := 16;
donetorec := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                variable+menutorecision+2;
done-orec := talse;
repeat funtil done+orec)
clear+innut;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     until done-preci
                                                                                                                                                                                                    field := 64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             message (1);
end; (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *** (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  choice : char;
donetorec : poolean;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             readin (choice);
clear+msq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  case choice of
case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           heain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 heatn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  othermise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        treain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    otheraise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4n.1
                                                                            heain
                                                                                                                                    beain
                                                                                                                                                                                           beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   603
                                                                                                              endi
                                                                                                                                                                     end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :.2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . ``
                                                                                                                       . 3.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C >
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          begin
```

```
PROCEDURE entertvariabletsampletunits (var field : units); {mill call menu and obtain timing unit type}
                                                                   PROCEDURE entervariable nort (var field : intener); twill call menu and obtain value for port)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                field in no.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           field := ms;
done+units := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tield := us)
donerunits := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     field := h;
done+units := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            done-units := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   field := m;
donetunits := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          variablermenursamolerunits;
donerunits := talse;
repeat funtil donerunits!
cleartinbut;
          until donetbrec;
end; (entertvariabletprecision+2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 field := 8;
                                                                                                          varianlermenutport;
orammarker (1);
enterediaits (field);
end; (enterevariablerport)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  donetunits : noolean;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     messain (11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        readin (choice);
cleartmsq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   case enoice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  enti (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         011654154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          heain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   43.:
end; (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pegin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hegin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,
tu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                en 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          6000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 9.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 5 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               767
                                                                                                   begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   begin
```

(entertyariabletsampletunits) until donetunits; cleartingut; end;

PROCEDURE entertvariabletsampletcycle (var field : intever); two femils call menu and outain amount of units of time for variable+menu+sample+cycle; draw+marker (1); enter+digits (field); (enter+variable+sample+cycle) sampling cycle! Degin end

PROCEDURE entertvariable-internal-type (var field : internal-type); (will write menu and get internal variable type (variable or constant)) F & >

done-type : boolean? choice : char;

donetype := false; variabletmenutinternal+type; repeat (until donettype) cleartinbut; begin

field := vbl; done+type := true; done-type := true; field := cons; message (1); end; (case) readin (choice); clearimsa; case choice of otherwise begin hegin :.7.

PROCEDURE entertwariabletinitetal (var field : integer); (will call menu and optain initial value) variable+menu+init+val; begin

drawtearker (1); entertdinits (field); (entertvarianletiniteval)

end;

until donettypej (entertyariabletinternaletype)

eud;

```
PRUCEDURE entervariable+float (var mantissa : integer; var exponent : integer); [will call menu and obtain exponent and mantissa values for floating point variable)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCEDURE enterevariable maxemin (var minimum ; integer; var maximum ; integer))
(mill call menu and obtain maximum and minimum values
tor variable)
PROCEDURE entervariable-tocol-init (var field : boolean); (will call menu and obtain initial value for boolean variables)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             done-toool := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 field := false;
done=bool := true;
                                                                                                       variable+menu-bool+init;
done-bool;= false;
repeat (until done-bool)
clear+input;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               granterions (2);
enterions (exponent);
(enterionispletflost)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drawtharker (1);
entertdigits (mantissa);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          tield := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lenter+variable+tool+init)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       drawtmarker (2);
entertdigits (maximum);
(entertvariabletmaxtmin)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                drawfacter (1) *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                variable+menu+max+min;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         variable+menu+floats
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        message (1);
end; {case}
                                                          done-nool : hooleani
                                                                                                                                                                                     realln (choice);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cleartmarker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clearemarker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            until done+thooli
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          case choice of
                                                                            choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        otherwise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                          clearemsui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : , ? ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .
Eus
                                             F & >
                                                                                                Degin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    end;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               endi
```

(

entervariable raddr (variable datat.mene addr);
entervariable rocetision 2 (variable datat.nrecision refl);
entervariable rmaxemin (variable datat.mint valiefl);
entervariable rectechnology (variable datat.technology refl);
entervariable rocetischnology (variable datat.metiste flyariable datat.metiste flyariable datat.metiste flyariable datat.metiste flyariable datat.metil);
entervariable rocet (variable datat.metiste flyariable datat.metil); PRUCEDURE entervariable-type (variable-data : vbl-ntr); [will disolay menu to obtain variable type and, based on type entered, will call appropriate subroutine to enter rest of ff entervextriloativb) (variable+data ; vbl+btr); (mill obtain data for external floating point variable and enter in appropriate record fields) variable+latat.kindl :: ext+float; enter+variable+init+val (variable+datat.value); entervext+\*loat+vbl (variable+data); vet implemented) (external fixed) message (3); (internal fixed) (internal float) done-type := true; message (3); {not donetrype := false; repeat (until donetrype) (analog) message (3); choice : char; done-type : boolean; variabletmenuttypes; (entervented) and trub! readin (choice); clear+msu; case choice of cleartinout; variable datal beain endi . . . : 5: F 6 > begin begin fpu.

1

PRUCEDUME enterwariable data (variable data: voltotes name: namesize); imil enter name into record provided, call enterwariable two to obtain the rest of the data, and then display data.

message (3); message (1);

otherwise

lenter+variable+type)

until donettype?

endi (case)

```
new (variable+data);
destan+dataf.env+link := variable+data;
enter+variatle+data (variable+data.curr+variablef.name);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the entertvariables (designtable); designtable; strades; subrouttable); twill traverse list of variables used in a subroutine, checking to see if data has already been entered, and if not, getting a new variable record, linking it and entering the name, and calling entertvariable data to obtain and enter the rest of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      displayecurrevariable (currevariable);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if Jeston+dataf.envelink # nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   varents to designedatal envelones
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            it serdatat.loctveltlink = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (not yet implemented)
entered and allow the user to make changes (change option not yet implemented))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           entertvariabletscope (scope);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   currivariable is smidstatificstivoli
munite currivariable <> nil do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               nem (variable+data);
                                                                                                                                                          entertvariablettyne (variabletdata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vartotr := nil;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if scone = alobal then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              currevariable : expresitements
                                                                                                                                                                               displaytvariable (variabletdata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              doneryhl := true; 'y': (change)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         variable+data : unl+ptr?
                                                                                                                                      variable+datat.name := name;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     message (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               repeat (until done-vbl)
readln (choice);
clear+msq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Scope : scope-types;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    message (9);
                                                                    done+vbl : boolean;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (entertvariabletdata)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vartpir : vhltpir;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      displayeinstructions;
done-vbl := false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else
                                                                                         choice : char;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endi (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              intornation)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   until done+vbl;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Otherwise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hegin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROCEDURE
                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       40>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    begin
                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  endi
```

. . . . . . . . .

The second secon

PROCEDUME and totartist (var srtiern : subrouttotr; var nametusen : honlean;

The second of th

```
sredatal.locevbletink := variable+data;
entertvariable+data (variable+data, curr+variable1.name);
var+otr := nil;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 varentri.nextrvbl := variablerdata;
enterrvariablerdata (variablerdata, currrvariablei.name);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Checkevariable-list (var-of-correvariable-1.name); if var-of-f-1.name <a href="tel:commonth-correction">tel:commonth-commonth-commonth-commonth-commonth-commonth-commont-correction">tel:commont-correction</a>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Currevariable := Currevariablef.nextevbl; {while}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (already entered)
                                                                                                                                            varietr := sredataf.locevblelink;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            new (variable+data);
                                                                                                                                                                          if variotr sy nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      message (18);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Clearemsq;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         delayi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                fenter-variables)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     endi
```

(1

# (SUBHOUTINE DATA ENTRY)

```
PROCEDURE check+other+sr+list (var nametused : boolean; sr+kind : subrout+kind;
                             designedata : designenth; srename : namersize);
(will creck list of subroutine kind not given to see if
name entered has been previously used)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          othertlisttotr := designtdatal.functlink;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            other-listepte := design+dataf.proc+link;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   subroutine mame tcheck (other tlist tott, srtname);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if other-list-ptr <> nil then if other-list-ptr1, name = sr-name then
                                                                                                                                       othertlisttotr : subrouttotr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         namerused in true!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             message (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (check+other+sr+11st)
                                                                                                                                                                                           case srekind of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       end; (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     tune:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         proc:
                                                                                                                    5
                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          endi
```

```
seriate : subroutepts sertind : subroutekind; seroame : namersize);

(will check list liven for a name match. if one is found will check statement
link to see it entire subroutine has been entered; if so will set
namerused to true and write an annoroniste message; if not will set
striate to that record, and initialize will move to end of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDUME addrstrecord (var nametused ; boolean; var sredata ; subroutebtr;
srtkind ; subroutekind; desion-data ; designtptr;
srtname ; nametsize);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (wil) check given list and, if list has not yet been created, will and first record and enter data in kind, name, and ottopair fields; otherwise will call additionsrelist to check existing list? •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nesian+datat.oroc+link := sr+datat
with sr+datat do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if Jesiantdatal, procedink = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          subroutinesnasercheck (sretemo, srenase); if sretemot.nase I srenase then if sretemof.stataselink 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         while sretempt, next to nil do sretemp := sretempt.next; new (sretistal);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                new (stendatu);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 srttempl.next := srtdata;
with srtdataf do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              saraetused in true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Britista in Sriteau
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Statstink := nil;
next := nil;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kind := srtkind;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             name : a srename;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          54010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sreteso : subroutente;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        message (A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       end? (with)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             case srtking of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (add+to+sr+list)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               benin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           : Joja
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            treatn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   e l se
           607
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           beain
                                                                                                                                                                          begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endi
```

1.2.2 No. 1.2.2

. . .

The second section of the second seco

```
srttemp :: desion-datat.func-link; addrto-srting (srttemp.name-lued.srtdats.srtfing,srtname);
                                                                                                                    addetoesrelist (sretemp, namerused, sredata, sretind, srename);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (will real name entered, check to see if it has been previously used, and, if not, will add a new record to the apropriate subroutine list and enter the name, the kind, and set the C/t link to nill
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         andesterecord (nametuse 1, stedata, stekind, designedata, stename);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     enterritem (strname);
nametused := false;
checktothertstelist (nametused,srtkind,designtdata,strname);
it not nametused then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROCEDUPE enterrsubroutinetname (var srtdata : subroutfotr; var nametused : boolean; srtkind : subroutfkind; design+data : design+otr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           new (wrthata);
design=data1.funcelink := mr=data3
with pr=tata1 do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROLEDIUM entertuariat letoare (var unteram e : nametsize);
[mil] disclay menu and call entertitem to get
variable name!
                                                                                                    gretemp is designedatal.procelinks
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if design+datal, functions = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nest to nils
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                eudi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   fenter+subroutine+name!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   srename : nametsize;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (STATEMENT POUTTUES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               begin
                                                                                                                                                 eud;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   end: (addesertecord)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               endi tcasel
                                                                                                                                                                                          endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    767
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pedin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     endi
```

- The American Companies (1985年) - 1985年 | 1

PRREBUME statementiormechanics (stringta : subrouttoff; kind : operators; var statementfor; statefor; var lastrob; exprtitemtoff); (will ontain new record, enter type, obtain non-terminal record and enter kind of I/O statement; and then obtain a terminal record, enter the name, and call linktvariable and linktstatement to link un the statement and variable to previous ones in this suproutine) var lastevbl : exprettements;
var expresettlink : exprettements;
twill link latest terminal record in an expression to the
list of variables in a subroutine, and then update the forward and
hackward pointers in that list! PROCEDUNE linkevariable (sredata : subrouteptr; vblerec : expreitementr; statement+ciri.next+simt ;= statement+data; statement+cir ;= statement+data; {link+sratement} sredatal.stmtg+link := statement+data statedata : statedir; infreceone, infreceluo : exprestementr; sredatat, firstevbl := vplereci last tubil. next tubi : a voltrec; unitrect.prevtubl := lasttubl; volrec1.expresset := expresset-link; last-vbl := vbl+rec; (fink-variable) state Latation rection in inverse rone in correctiones if sredatal.stats+link = nil then whiteef.prevevbl := nil; it sredatat, first evbl = nil then statements resourtariable roase; drawe as rec (1); STATE 14121,STATETVDE :D entereitem (vbl+name); (entertvariabletname) name : nametsize; nes (aretelata) begin pedio end; else 767 begin De010 begin endi endi eudi

である。 ではない かんない Photo とうしゃ トート いしんしょ しんしん

begin

```
PROCEDUME enterrioestat (stroata; subrouteptr; var statementeptr; stateptr;
var lastruhl; experiterrorr);
taill show inout/output statement menu and call statement+i/otmechanics with kind either
datafin or matarout. User also has the ortion of selecting
'no oo' and exiting without writing a new statement)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 statement to the chanics (softate, data-tout, statement fort, last +vb));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              statementriormechanics (srrdata,datarin,statementrptr,lastrvbl);
donerio := true;
                                                                                                          iotrecetwof.name := name;
linktvariable (srtdate.iotrecttwo.lasttvbl.iotrectone);
linktstatement (srtdate, stmttdate, statementtptr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               donetio := true;
if sr-datal.stmts+link = nil then
statement+ptr := nil;
if sr-datal.first+vbl = nil then
                                           intrectional, rightterir is intractiuni
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        last+vbl := nil;
totfectone?.operator := kind;
                                                              intrectonel.letteptr := nili
                                                                                      entertvariabletnase (nase);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      done+io := true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fout out }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     statements+menu+ing
repeat funtil done+10}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         finant)
                                                                                                                                                                             {statement+10+mechanics}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ensi (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      readln (choice);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    done+io : boolean;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clearthag;
Case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             done+to := false?
                     nem (10trecrtwo);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cleartinbut;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     otherwise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      until donerio;
(enterriotstat)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            choice : char?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                en:1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : . ? .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . 3:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        7 8 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         begin
                                                                                                                                                                               endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   endi
```

\_

2

PAULEDURE enterestatements (sredata : subrouteptr);
(will continue in a loon of displaying the types of statements available and calling the aconomiate subroutines to enter them as the user decides to exit)

donetstats : hopleans

r 0

Record of the latest and the latest

```
strkind; sutroutting); twill write menu for subroutine name and comments and call entertsubroutinethame to check whether the name entered has been used prevriously. If not, will then call entercomments to obtain comments!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   enterrsubroutinetname (srtdata, nametused, srtkind, design+data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       enterriorstat (strdata, statementestr, lastrobl);
disc)avriorstat (line, statementestr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROCEDURE enter+subroutine (design+data : design+ptr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                statementtoorf.nexttstmt := nil;
lasttvolf.nexttvol := nil;
donetstmts := true;
                                                                                                                               display+subroutine+name (line, sr+data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (conditional stat)
message (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ressage (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      displayeend (line);
                                                                                                                                                              nonerstats in false;
repeat funtil donerstats)
                 Statementroir : statroir;
lustrybl : expressentifi
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Statement staenuttype;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           sredata : subrouteptr;
nametused : toolean;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (exit)
                                                                                                                                              displayebeain (line);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cleartinnut;
readin (choice);
cleartmsi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         until donerstriss
(entertstatements)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   subroutinetmenu;
drawtmarker (1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (case)
                                                      line : integer;
                                                                                          clearedianlays
choice : chari
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  end:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          end;
                                                                                                           line := 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               787
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    begin
                                                                          begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      endi
```

ľ

enter+comments (sr+data1,cont+link);

Cleartmarker (1);

cleare innut;

if not nametused then

Degin

drawenarker (2);

entertatalements (srt-Jata); entertvariables (nesionthala, srtdata); gisclaytsubroutine (srtgata); delay;

end: fenter+subroutine)

162

,

The second of th

```
(ALGORITHM checktexit (design+data); design+ntr, var done; boolean); {will check to see that all necessary data has been entered nefore data is converted to primitive list format)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     entertothosins (design+datal.ct+typet.run+list);
ffile convertions "routines to convert run time data structures to primitive list formath
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  message 'data needed'
entertsubroutine (design+datat.funct)ink)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            entercriteria (designedatat.critelink)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       end;
fmay want to repeat above for init+list also)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              message 'statements needed'
entertsubroutine (check)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     messsage 'c/t data needed'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if design+datal.ct+typef.run+list = nil
                                                                                                                                                                                                               message 'data needed'
entertid (designtdatat,idtlink)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check :: design+data1.func+link
repeat (until check = nil)
if check1.stmt+link = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if design+datat.crit +link = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if design+datat.func+link = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              end
if checkt.ct+pair = nil then
begin
                                                                                                                                                                     If design edatal, idelink a nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (repeat above for procedure link)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             enterictionir
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    frenest above for procedures!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     mestade 'data needed'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              message 'data needed'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check to checkfunext
until check = nil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              done := true
;heckeexit}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (end of convert.pas)
                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Legin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  end
                                                                                                                                                             begin
```

(file files.pag - contains page) routines to write data entered to a file in CSD/Ada format)

(1

(BASIC RUUTINES)

PROCEDUME open+file; (with variable name data and prepare (will open a file (with new data) it for rewriting with new data)

begin open (data, 'data.csd'); rewrite (fala); end; (open+file) PROCEDURE closefile; the named data and write it to memory)

begin close (data, disposition := save); end; (close+file) PROCEDURE filetcoments (c: comtepte); (will traverse a linked list of lines of coments, writing the comments to the data file)

(IDENTIFICATION DATA)

PROCEDUME filerid (idedata ; ideptr);

(will write contents of the fields of the id
record to the data file, and chen will traverse
the list of comment records a d write the comments
to the data file)

var c : comtentes writeln (data, "--10ENTIFICATION, DATA");

hegin

```
writeln (data,'-- Criteria: '.crit);
filercomments (comtriink);
with monitorstlinkt do
writeln (data,'-- monitors: '.ml:4,m2:4,m3:4,m4:4,m5:4);
with volumestlinkt do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        write (nata, "-- volumes: ",v1:4,v2:4,v3:4,v4:4,v5:4);
writein (nata, v6:4,v7:4,v8:4,v9:4,v10:4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROCEDURE filescriteria (crittdata : criteriatotr); {will write heading and data contained in criteria, monitors, and volumes records)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        faill arite heading for table to display c/t datal
                                                                                                                              ',designer);
',project);
',date);
writeIn(data);
if id-data = nil then
writeIn (jata,'-- no data entered')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           writeln (data,'-- no data entered')
                                                                                                                                writeln (data, -- Name:
writeln (data, -- Project:
writeln (data, -- Date:
writeln (data);
filercorments (contellink);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      writeln (data); writeln (data);
writeln (data,'-- CRITERIA DAIA');
writeln (data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          uniteln (Jata); uniteln (Jata);
(filetonitenia)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            writeln (data); writeln (data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     with critedatat do
                                                                                          with intendent do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (CONTINGENCY/TASK DATA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROCEPUPE cttheading;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             begin
                                                                                                                 begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (CRITFRIA DATA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         end; (file+id)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     endi
```

TO BE THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

•pu

(

```
PROCEDURE file-crerecord (creat : crepaintptr); fwill write out contents of one contingency/pair record)
                                                                                                                          :
                                                                                                                                                                                         Errite (data, timetunits, 1);
Errite (data, betalib, 1);
Errite (data, dobnordib, 1);
Errite (data, dobnordib, 1);
Errite (data, damaalib, 1);
                                                                                                                      write (data,'-- ', funcî, name,'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  write (data, damma2:6," ');
write (data, backpround, ');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           file+comments (comt+link);
                                                                                                                                                                             .
.
                                                                                                                                       (data, proctiname, '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           write (data, ctecond,
                                                                                                                                                                              rho:o.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            writein (data);
                                                                                                                                                                                (data,
                                                                     writein (data);
with cteptrf do
                                                                                                                                                                                erite
                                                                                                            begin
                                                        begin
```

PROCEDURE file-cortopairs (design+data: design+bfr);

(will write ritle and then call file-corrected repeatedly to write out contingency/task data)

var temp: ct+nair+nfr;

begin

writeln (data); writeln (data);

writeln (data);

if (design+data); ct+link1.init+list = nil) and

(design+data); ct+link1.init+list = nil) then

writeln (data);

if (design+data);

if (design+data);

ct+heading; writeln (data);

writeln (data,'-- no data enterej')

else

heain

ttemp:= design+data; ct+link1.init+list;

temp:= nil then

writeln (data,'-- loitialization');

temp:= nil then

writeln (data,'-- no lata enterej')

- 34

{file+ct+record}

endi

-

```
port.);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      expou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Fant is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ', value, mentadur, precisiontefl, mintvaltefl, maxtvaltefl);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ×
6
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDURE file-variables (varidate: vhi-ntr);
{will traverse a list of variables, writing their name and tyne to a file, and then calling the subroutine appropriate to their type to write the rest of the information)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROCEDUKE filerext+float+vbl (var+data : vhl+oft);
[will write data entered for a variable of type external floating point to a file)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      writeln (data,mantistefl,expontefl,porttnumtefl);
                                                                                                                                                                                                 tean := design+dataf.ct+linkf.run+list;
if tean = nil then
writeln (data, '-- no data entered')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    prec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if vartuate a nil then writeln (1919,"-- no variables entered")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    944r
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             writeln (data); writeln (data); end; (else)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           tilectrrecord (temp);
temp := temp1.next+bair;
until temp = nil;
                                              temp := tempf,next+nair;
                                                                                                             writeln (data); writeln (data); writeln (data,'-- Pun line');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   writein (jata); writein (data);
writein (data,'-- vākiasLES');
{until temp = nil}
fileectrrecord (temp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          writeln (data); writeln (data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          functil temp = nil)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             varttemo := vartdata;
                                                                   until temo = nil;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           varttemo : vhitotri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (filetexttfloattvil)
                                                                                                                                                           writein (nata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             writein (Jata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (VARIABLE DATA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (filetatenairs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       writeln (date, '--
with var-datat do
begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               write (data,'--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            repeat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     e I se
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          6
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       end;
```

repeat

while vartemb <> nil do

begin

writeln (data) vartembt.name,' : ',varttembt.kindl,';');

case vartempl'kindl of

(analog;
(b)

extrixed:
(b);

extrixed:
(i);

extrived:
(i);

extriboat:
(i);

end; (case)

writeln (data);

end; (while)

end; (else)

writeln (data);

end; (filetvariables)

(FUNCTION AND PROCEDURE DATA)

writeln (data,kind,'(',statement+otrf.directionf.right+ptrf.name,');'); PROCEDURE file+io+stat (statement+ofr : stat+ofr); [will write record data to file in io statement format) case statement+pirf.direction1.operator of kind := sense; datatout: (output) kind := issue; end; (case) if statement+otr <> nil then kind : (senser issue); end; (filetiotstat) begin

```
(will write subroutine data to file, calling filercomments and filerstatements)
PROCEDURE file-statements (statemts-oft : statement); (will traverse linked list of statements and write them to a file until it reaches the end of the list)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDUME file+functions (func+otr : subrout+otr);
[will write healing and then traverse the function list, writing function names and calling file+subroutine to write remainder of data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             end; {case}
statement of it statement to ff. next + stati
until statement to f = nil;
writeln (date, *END; *);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if ferenc = nil then
writeln (natar'no functions entered)
                                                                                                                                                        statementruit := statemistuit;
if statementruit := nil then
aritein (data, -- no statements entered')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROCEDURE file-subroutine (state : subrouttate);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   file-io-stat (statement-otr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    filetcomments (stotr1.comttlink);
filetvariables (stotr1.loctvhltlink);
filetstatements (stotr1.stmtstlink);
writeln (data); writeln (data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          writeln (data, 'UfGIN');
repeat (until statement+ptr = nil)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   case statement+orri, stateryDe of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      writeln (19ta); writeln (nata);
writeln (19ta; -- FUNCTIONS');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          reneat tuntil fetean a rill
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1+temp : subrout+ptr;
                                                                                                             statementiple : statepte;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (add more later)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  tetemp := funceptr?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  writeln (1ata)?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (filetstatements)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to file datal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         -136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    T 6 >
                                                                                         -67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Degio
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   begin
                                                                                                                                           begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           endi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  end:
```

```
PROCEDURE filetmain (designedata); design-ptr); the file coefficient of data to the file, close the file, and write a message to the screen that the data has been written to a file)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             writeln (data,'procedure ',prtempl.name,';');
filersubroutine (rttemp);
prtemp := pttempf.next;
writeln (data, function ',fttemof.name,';');
filersurroutine (fttemp);
fttemp := fttempf.next;
until ftremp = nil;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           if filerprocedures (proceptr ; subrouteptr); (will write heading and then traverse the procedure list, writing procedure names and calling filersuproutine to write remainder of data to file data).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  writein (data,'no procedures entered')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            filerid (design-datatai); telint);
filercriteria (design-datatai);
filercriterias (design-data);
filercriterians (design-datatai);
filertunctions (design-datatai);
filercricedures (design-datataint));
filercricedures (design-datataint);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         repeat (until petemp = nil)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 writeln (data); writeln (data);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  writein (sata); writein (data);
writein (satar'-- Phistoliines');
                                                                                                              writeln (data); writeln (data)?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  petemp : subrouteptr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            until ortemp = nil;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  it petemp = nil then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            p+temp is proceptri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    writeln (1ata);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (file+procedures)
                                                                                                                                                                     Itile+tunctions)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  open+file;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHAIN ROUTINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      e | 3¢
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ر
د
د
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          beain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      begin
                                                                                                                                                                     (Due
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             end
```

writein ('it(slow(v,i(c)))''data written to file');

messagetonsiti

end: (filetmain)

(end files.nds)

closerfile;

1

```
Drocedure test;

ver design-tots;

item : name+size;

line : integer;

variable+rec : vbl+ntr;

variable : expr+item+otr;

vbl+1,vbl+2 : expr+item+otr;

srrec : subrout+ptr;

statement+ofr : stat+ptr;

hegin
```

end; (test)

SOME DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

PROCEDUME change-digits (ver value : interer);

(will read and check length of input. If length > 0, will call
check-digits to check entry for other criteria. If not
errors are found, will substitute new value for old.
Is called with bointer to an already filled record field as
its parameter) PROCEDUME change-ct+values(ct+data : ct+pair+ptr); [will show menu for changing values and call change+digits to check entries for each value in the list! checkedigits (coneval, temp, done-digits); (##) prende, bes - routines for saking changes to date stready enterent! change+digits (ct+fatal,glob+ord); clear+marker (4); changetuizits (cirdata),lociori); cleartharker (5); change-digits (cledatal.beta2); clear+marker (3); changetdigits (cttdataf.betal)) cleartmarker (2); changergigits (ctrdatat.rho); clearwarker (1); if length (temp) > 0 then value := contval; if done-digits then donerdigits := false; repeat (until donerdigits) readin (temp); donerdinits is true; until donerdigits; (Changerdigits) doneralaits : booleen? contvel : integer? Citchangetmenutvalues; drawemarker (4); GLESTERS (5) drauttarker (1); drawtmarker (2); drawtmarker (3); temb : digits? Degin e | 80 F . begin Degin endi

The second secon

```
PNOCEDUME changerctridata (ctrdata ; ctrbairrotr); (will display menu of areas for change of ct data and continue in loop of calling specific change routines until user desides to exit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         displayect+painstdate (ct+data);
until done+change;
{change+ct+-data}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (contingency data) message (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : (data values)
change+ct+values(ct+data);
drautmarter (b);
Changetrijits (crtdatal.gammal);
                                                                         change+digits (ct+data1.gamma2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                friming units)
message (3):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (hackground)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 done+change := true!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            repeat funtil done+change)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (condition)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (comments)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ctechange+menu+dgta;
readin (choice);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     done+change : booleans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (prit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 done+change := false!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fcomessage (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         message (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    message (1);
end; (carat
                             Clearemarker (6);
                                                                                      Cleartmarker (7);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   message (
                                                          drawtearker (7);
                                                                                                                     (changerotevalues)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cleartingut;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Otherwise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     choice : chars
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cleartest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . 7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   begin
                                                                                                                       end)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endi
```

fuill display menu and determine whether user desires to make changes in linkage of c/t pairs (procedure names or type of pairs, initialization or run time), or in data assigned to various fields of the c/t pair record, all continue in lock until user

desires to exit

choice : char;

**167** 

PROCEDUMF change-ctepairs (ctedata : crepaireptr);

The transfer of the state of the same of t

and the second of the second o

```
PROCEDURE changermain (design-data : design-ptc);

fearn routing for making changes to entire set of already entered
data. Will display menu of work areas and call change subroutines
based on choice entered by user. Will continue in loop
until user Jecided to exit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              temp := designedatat.crelinkf.initelist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            tenn :: arsiont sataf.ct+linkf.runtlists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             temp := tempt.nest+pairs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRINCIPLE PRINCIPLE CARPEDING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Changetoffoairs (temp);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              changetotenairs (temp);
clearedisplay;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         cnange+ct+data (ct+data)3
                               display(cteps)rs(data (ct+data))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clearedisplays
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              entile temp synth do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           doneschange := true!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         donetchange := false;
repeat funtil nonetchange)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    fc/t pairs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (criteria)
                                                                                                                                                      (linkage)
                                                                                 ctechangermenutareas;
readin (choice);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (erit)
                                                                                                                                                                                           ( · 10 ( 9 )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       done+change : boolean;
              done+change := false!
                                                                                                                                                                       message (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          message (1)?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             message (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   message (3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        temp : ctrpairentr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              maintchangetmenul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             until donerchange; ichangerctroairs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                readin (choice);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           hearn
                                                                                                                                      case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 case choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            end) (case)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cleartinout;
                                                                  cleartinguts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Choice : Charl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           othersse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        beain
                                                                                                                   Clearensala
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  clearems3;
                                                                                                                                                                                      :.2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . 7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -
begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            begin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               end?
```

done+change ; boolean;

'4':

"essage (3);
'5':
"essage (3);
'6':
donerchange := true)
"therwise
"essage (1);
"end: (case)
until donechange?
(changemain)

(end file change, pas)

## INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		Nc. Copies
1.	Defense Technical Information Center Careror Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314	2
2.	Library, Code 0412 Naval Fostgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
3.	Department Chairman, Code 52 Department of Computer Science Naval Fostgraduate School Echteray, California 93940	1
4.	Curricular Officer Computer Technology, Code 37 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
5.	ITCCI Alan A. Ross, USAF Department of Computer Science, Code 52Rs Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
6.	Frofessor George A. Rahe Department of Computer Science, Code 52Ra Naval Fostgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
7.	Professor Herschel H. Loomis Department of Electrical Engineering, Code 62 Naval Eostgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1 2Lm
8.	Ms. Jeanne L. Bowers Department of Computer Science, Code 52 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
9.	Mr. Joel Trimble Code 240 Cffice of Naval Research 800 North Quincy Street Arlington, VA 22217	1
10.	Professor R. Steven Schiavo Fsychology Department Wellesley College Wellesley, MA 02181	1

11.	Library Wellesley College Wellesley, MA 02181	1
12.	ICDR Barbara J. Sherlock, USN EME 120 - 3 Naval Electronic Systems Command Headquarters Washington, D. C. 20360	2